

# Index

- ABANDONMENT**
  - National Labor Relations Board, **8:61**
- ABATEMENT**
  - Documentation, **6:9**
- ABUSE**
  - Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:10**
- ACCELERATED DEATH BENEFITS**
  - Life insurance, **4:133**
- ACCOUNTS**
  - National Labor Relations Board, **5:111**
  - Unfair labor practices, **7:65**
- ACQUISITION**
  - Agreements, **2:51, 2:142, 2:170, 5:113, 5:147**
  - Amendments, **2:170, 7:47**
  - Anti-cutback rules, **4:50**
  - Appreciation rights, **3:115**
  - Assets, **2:51, 3:117, 4:29, 4:50, 7:47, 7:73, 8:63**
  - Church plans, **1:34**
  - Disability, **1:34, 2:165, 4:50, 5:147, 7:47**
  - Employee stock ownership plans, **3:117, 4:50**
  - ERISA, **1:34, 3:117, 4:29, 4:50, 5:147, 7:47, 7:73**
  - ESOPs, **3:117, 4:50**
  - Health benefits, **4:68**
  - Incentive stock options, **3:115**
  - Modification, **2:51, 2:170**
  - Options, **3:115, 3:117, 5:147, 7:47**
  - Pension plan, **4:29**
  - Severance, **5:147, 7:47, 7:73**
  - Stock, **3:115, 3:117, 4:50, 5:113, 8:63**
  - Termination, **2:51, 2:142, 2:165, 4:29, 4:50, 5:147, 7:47, 7:73**
- ACQUISITION—Cont'd**
  - Transfers, **2:165, 7:47**
- ACTIVE DUTY**
  - Family and Medical Leave Act, **4:153, 4:182, 4:183, 4:187**
- ADMINISTRATION**
  - National Labor Relations Act, **1:28, 2:152, 2:170, 3:89, 5:53, 8:9, 8:10**
  - Railway Labor Act, **2:170, 8:9**
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**
  - Executive Order 11246, **2:170**
  - National Labor Relations Act, **2:170, 5:147**
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS**
  - Delaware, **2:63**
  - Labor relations, **2:170**
- ADMINISTRATORS**
  - Retirement plans, **3:114, 4:33**
- ADOPTION**
  - Medical benefits, **3:112, 4:32**
- ADVERSE EMPLOYMENT ACTION**
  - Americans with Disabilities Act, **2:184, 2:190, 4:191, 5:164, 6:147**
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
  - Availability analysis, **2:139**
  - Classifications, **2:164**
  - Compliance, **1:1, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:4, 2:14, 2:20, 2:99, 2:134, 2:137, 2:139, 2:142, 2:145, 2:146, 2:148 to 2:151, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:170, 2:194, 3:3, 3:144, 6:96, 7:33**

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

—Cont'd

Coverage, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:164, 2:166, 2:194, 6:96, 7:14**

Disabled persons, **2:193**

Discovery, **1:6**

Enforcement, **1:1, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:4, 2:99, 2:133, 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144**

Establishment, **2:133, 2:137, 2:142, 2:148, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144, 7:14**

Ethnicity, **2:86, 2:133, 2:134, 2:141, 2:147, 2:152, 2:165, 2:169**

Evidence, **1:7, 2:145, 2:151**

Executive Order 11246, **1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:164, 2:166, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144, 7:14**

Flexibility, **2:149, 2:164**

Goals and timetables, **1:11, 2:151**

Good faith, **1:7, 2:99, 2:139, 2:146, 2:147, 2:151, 2:153, 2:165, 3:3, 7:14**

Government contractors, **1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:4, 2:7, 2:20, 2:87, 2:134, 2:137, 2:138, 2:142, 2:170, 3:144, 5:58, 5:87, 7:14**

Job group analysis, **2:139, 2:142, 2:159**

Job openings, **2:7, 2:9, 2:14, 2:20, 2:164, 2:165, 3:144**

Labor unions, **2:1, 2:193**

Line managers, **2:145**

Minorities and women, **1:11, 2:138, 2:139, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151, 2:152, 2:154, 2:156**

Notice, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:11, 2:4, 2:99, 2:137, 2:142, 2:149, 2:154 to 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14**

Organizational unit, **2:139**

Outreach and recruitment activities, **2:164, 2:165**

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

—Cont'd

Physical and mental job requirements, **2:165**

Proof, **1:6, 1:7, 2:14, 2:148, 2:194, 3:3**

Public sector, **2:193**

Reasonable action, **2:151**

Recruitment, **1:1, 1:11, 2:1, 2:4, 2:7, 2:9, 2:14, 2:137, 2:139, 2:142, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 3:144, 5:58**

Reverse discrimination, **1:7, 2:146, 2:151**

Sex discrimination, **2:139, 2:193**

Timetables, **1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:151**

Voluntary affirmative action plan, **2:151**

Women, **1:11, 2:4, 2:20, 2:134, 2:137 to 2:139, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151 to 2:156, 2:163 to 2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 5:58**

**AFL-CIO**

Unions, **8:10, 8:11, 8:18**

**AGE**

Group insurance, **1:30, 4:128, 7:47**

Individual retirement accounts, **3:114**

**AGE DISCRIMINATION**

ADEA, **1:4, 1:6, 1:35, 2:4, 4:26, 5:60, 5:67, 5:164, 7:8, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71**

Agencies, **1:6, 1:32, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 5:104, 5:116**

Backpay, **5:164, 7:14**

Benefits, **1:1, 1:6, 1:36, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:26, 4:41, 4:145, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65, 7:71**

Bona fide occupational qualifications, **2:4**

## INDEX

### AGE DISCRIMINATION

#### —Cont'd

Business necessity, 1:4, 1:6, 2:46, 2:193  
Causation, 5:67  
Compensation, 1:1, 1:35, 1:36, 2:90, 2:193, 3:144, 4:26, 4:145, 5:104, 5:141, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 7:71  
Complaint, 1:1, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:67, 5:164, 7:14, 7:57  
Continuing violations, 1:36  
Damages, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 2:46, 2:193, 5:137, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64  
Discipline, 1:1, 2:193, 5:60, 5:67, 5:104, 5:116, 5:137, 5:140, 5:141, 5:152, 5:164  
Disparate impact, 1:4, 1:6, 2:46  
Disparate treatment, 1:6  
Employees, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:26, 4:145, 5:67, 5:104, 5:116, 5:137, 5:140, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:33, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65, 7:71  
Employers, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:66, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:26, 4:41, 4:145, 5:60, 5:67, 5:116, 5:137, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:33, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65, 7:71  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 2:46, 2:90, 2:194, 5:152, 7:57, 7:59  
Federal law, 1:32, 2:193, 5:152, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64  
Fringe benefits, 4:145, 7:65  
Front pay, 1:6, 2:193, 5:164  
Generally, 2:194  
Good cause, 2:193, 5:152, 7:14  
Government contractors, 1:32, 2:4, 2:66, 3:144, 5:104, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14  
Government employers, 1:32, 7:11

### AGE DISCRIMINATION

#### —Cont'd

Harassment, 1:1, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 5:60, 5:67, 5:152, 7:65  
Hostile environment, 5:67  
Injunctions, 2:193  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:194, 5:152  
Jury trials, 1:4, 5:141  
Knowing and voluntary, 7:57, 7:59  
Liquidated damages, 1:6, 1:14, 7:59  
Local government employers, 1:32, 7:11  
Membership, 2:193, 7:14  
Notice, 1:4, 1:6, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:41, 4:145, 5:152, 7:14, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65  
Notices, 1:6, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144  
Officials, 2:46, 5:164  
Parties, 2:90, 5:137, 5:141, 5:152, 7:57, 7:64, 7:65  
Qualifications, 2:4, 2:193, 5:152  
Rebuttal, 5:141  
Reduction in force, 7:59  
Reinstatement, 2:193, 5:164, 7:14  
Release agreements, 1:1, 5:140, 5:141, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 5:67, 5:116, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 7:59, 7:65  
State government employers, 1:32  
Tax, 1:32, 1:35, 7:59  
Tenure, 2:193, 5:104, 7:33, 7:59, 7:65  
Termination of employment, 1:6, 3:144, 5:104, 5:152, 7:59  
Vacations, 1:1  
Waivers, 2:90, 7:57, 7:59

### AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1  
Arbitration agreements, 2:90

**AGE DISCRIMINATION IN  
EMPLOYMENT ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Attorneys, **1:1, 1:6, 1:14, 2:90, 4:26, 5:140, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65**  
 Benefit plan exception, **7:71**  
 Bonuses, **5:116, 7:64**  
 Complaints, **1:6, 1:36, 2:90, 2:194, 3:144, 5:164**  
 Conciliation, **1:6, 2:46, 5:140**  
 Conference, **2:46, 5:140, 7:14**  
 Continuing violations, **1:36**  
 Counsel, **2:90, 4:26, 5:116, 5:152, 7:30, 7:59**  
 Counseling, **1:1, 7:57, 7:64**  
 Date, **1:4, 1:6, 1:32, 2:193, 3:144, 4:145, 5:140, 5:152, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64**  
 Disclosures, **7:57, 7:65**  
 Employment agencies, **1:6, 2:193, 3:144, 5:104**  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 2:46, 2:90, 2:194, 5:152, 7:57, 7:59**  
 Estoppel, **5:152**  
 Evidence, **1:4, 2:46, 5:137, 5:152, 7:59**  
 Exhaustion of administrative remedies, **5:164**  
 Fringe benefits, **4:145, 7:65**  
 Intent, **1:6, 1:36, 5:137, 5:152**  
 Investigations, **2:193, 5:116, 5:164, 7:59**  
 Jurisdiction, **1:32, 2:194, 5:152**  
 Labor organizations, **1:14, 2:193**  
 Notice, **1:4, 1:6, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 5:152, 7:14, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, **7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71**  
 Parties, **2:90, 5:137, 5:152, 7:57, 7:64, 7:65**  
 Private employers, **1:32, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 5:164, 7:11**  
 Profit-sharing, **2:90**

**AGE DISCRIMINATION IN  
EMPLOYMENT ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Public employers, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14**  
 Reports, **2:193, 3:144, 5:104, 5:116**  
 Retaliation, **1:1, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 5:116, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Seniority systems, **1:14**  
 Service, **1:1, 1:6, 1:32, 2:193, 3:144, 4:26, 4:145, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Subpoenas, **5:152**  
 Terms, **1:6, 2:90, 2:193, 3:144, 4:145, 5:60, 5:152, 5:164, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64**  
 Training, **1:6, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 5:104**

**AGENCIES**

Labor relations, **1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:150, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 3:100, 4:182, 4:191, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 8:8**

**AGENTS**

Termination of employment, **1:33, 3:59, 3:89, 5:127, 7:35**

**AGGRIEVED INDIVIDUALS**

Parties, **2:41, 5:147**

**AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES**

Carriers, **3:84**  
 Complaints, **6:70**  
 Evidence, **3:84**  
 Farm, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**  
 Harvesting, **3:59**  
 Lumbering, **3:59**  
 Market, **3:84**  
 Notice, **3:59, 6:70**  
 Penalties, **3:59, 6:70**  
 Production, **3:59**  
 Retaliation, **6:70**  
 Witnesses, **3:84**

**AIDS**

Alcohol, **1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:193, 5:78, 5:108, 7:65**

## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1  
Amendment, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 2:184, 2:191, 4:137,  
5:108, 6:89  
Analysis, 1:7, 1:8, 2:179, 2:184,  
3:100, 6:88  
Appeals, 1:7, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122  
Applicants for employment, 2:175  
Applications, 2:99, 2:175  
Arrangements, 1:1, 2:182, 7:65  
Assessment, 2:99, 2:175, 2:182,  
2:184, 4:137  
Assignments, 2:191, 5:78  
Assistance, 1:1, 2:191, 2:193,  
4:137, 6:97  
Attendance, 2:184, 7:65  
Attorneys, 1:1, 1:7, 7:65  
Availability, 2:180, 3:100, 5:122,  
6:94  
Ban, 1:7, 6:96, 7:65  
Bargaining, 1:1, 2:180, 2:184,  
2:193, 7:65  
Behavior, 2:169, 2:193, 4:137,  
5:78  
Benefits, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179,  
2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100,  
4:71, 4:133, 4:137, 5:108,  
6:94, 6:96, 6:97, 7:65  
Bias, 2:193, 5:78, 7:65  
Breaks, 1:7, 2:191, 2:193, 4:137,  
6:90, 7:65  
Budgets, 3:100  
Building, 1:1, 2:169  
Business, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175,  
2:179, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191,  
2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122,  
6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
Cancer detection, 2:175  
Care, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 2:191,  
2:193, 4:71, 4:133, 4:137,  
5:108, 6:91, 6:93, 6:95, 6:96,  
7:65  
Carpal tunnel syndrome, 1:7  
Carrying out, 5:122, 6:129  
Centers, 2:180  
Certification, 2:193, 3:100

### AIDS—Cont'd

Change, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:179,  
2:184, 2:191, 3:100, 6:21  
Characteristics, 1:7, 2:193, 5:78  
Checking, 5:78  
Claims, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:191,  
2:193, 5:108, 5:122, 6:91,  
7:65  
Classification, 2:193  
Club memberships, 4:71, 4:137  
Codes, 1:1, 7:65  
Collection, 7:65  
Collective bargaining, 1:1, 2:180,  
2:184, 2:193, 7:65  
Common law, 5:108, 7:65  
Compensation, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175,  
2:193, 3:100, 5:122, 7:65  
Complaints, 1:8, 2:99, 3:100,  
6:21, 6:93  
Compliance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99,  
2:179, 3:100, 6:96  
Components, 2:99, 2:193  
Computation, 3:100  
Computers, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108  
Concerns, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:191,  
4:71, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108,  
6:94  
Conditions, 1:7, 2:184, 2:191,  
2:193, 4:133, 5:108, 6:21,  
6:90, 6:93, 6:96, 7:65  
Conducting, 2:99, 2:175, 3:100,  
5:108  
Consultants, 3:100  
Contents, 5:108  
Contractors, 1:1, 1:8, 2:184, 2:193  
Cooperation, 2:99, 5:78  
Coordination, 3:100  
Costs, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193,  
4:137  
Counsel, 2:99  
Coverage, 1:7, 1:8, 2:182, 4:71,  
4:137, 6:96  
Creating, 3:100  
Credit unions, 2:184  
Current employees, 2:175  
Data, 1:1, 1:8, 2:169, 5:122  
Dealing with, 6:21  
Death, 4:133, 6:93, 6:96  
Decrease, 5:78

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Deductibles, 4:71  
 Definitions, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 6:129  
 Denial, 1:7, 2:191  
 Departments, 2:99, 3:100  
 Dependents, 6:97  
 Design, 3:100, 5:108  
 Designing, 3:100  
 Desks, 5:108  
 Details, 4:133, 5:122, 6:129  
 Detection, 2:175, 4:137  
 Discipline, 1:1, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:91  
 Discounts, 4:71  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:175, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:89, 6:91, 6:96, 7:65  
 Discussions, 1:1, 6:94  
 Diseases, 2:175, 2:180, 5:108, 6:94, 6:97  
 Disputes, 3:100, 6:88  
 Diversity, 2:169  
 Documents, 1:7, 2:99, 5:108  
 Drafters, 3:100  
 Drivers, 3:100, 5:122  
 Drug-Free Workplace Act, 1:7  
 Drugs, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 6:136, 6:137  
 Duration, 1:7, 2:180, 6:95  
 Duties and responsibilities, 2:193, 3:100, 6:129  
 E-mail, 5:108, 7:65  
 Eaps, 2:184, 4:137  
 Eeo, 1:1, 2:99, 2:169  
 Election, 7:65  
 Elements, 2:184, 5:108  
 Eligibility, 4:71  
 Emergency, 2:193, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96, 6:129, 7:65  
 Employee assistance programs, 4:137, 6:97  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1  
 Employment agencies, 2:99, 2:193  
 Encouraging, 2:184

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:175, 2:184, 5:108, 6:95, 7:65  
 Engineers, 3:100  
 Ensuring, 2:99  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 4:137  
 Equal employment opportunity, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:175, 2:179, 2:193, 4:137  
 Equity, 2:193  
 Erisa, 1:1  
 Essential functions, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179, 2:184, 2:191  
 Establishing, 1:1, 1:7, 2:184, 4:137  
 Evaluation, 3:100, 6:95  
 Evidence, 1:7, 2:175, 2:180, 2:191, 5:122, 6:91, 6:93, 6:97  
 Examination, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 3:100, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96, 7:65  
 Executives, 2:99, 5:78, 5:108  
 Exemptions, 2:179, 3:100  
 Exercise, 2:182, 3:100, 4:137, 5:122, 6:93  
 Exit interviews, 1:1  
 Expenses, 1:7, 1:8, 2:184  
 Experience, 2:99, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193  
 Exposure, 2:99, 2:184, 5:108, 6:93, 6:95  
 Facilities, 1:7, 2:179, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 6:90, 6:95, 6:96  
 Factors, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 6:90  
 Facts, 2:184, 3:100, 5:122, 7:65  
 Fair, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 6:96, 7:65  
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:1, 1:7, 2:193, 3:100  
 Fairness, 1:7, 7:65  
 Family, 1:1, 1:7, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 4:137, 5:122, 7:65

## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

Family and Medical Leave Act, **1:1, 1:7, 2:191, 7:65**  
Family and medical leave, **1:1, 1:7, 2:191, 7:65**  
Fees, **1:7, 2:193**  
Files, **1:1, 1:7, 5:108, 6:94, 7:65**  
Filing, **2:99, 2:193, 5:108**  
Fitness, **2:175, 4:71, 4:137, 5:78**  
Flsa, **1:7, 3:100**  
Fmla, **1:7, 2:191**  
Follow-up, **2:99, 2:175**  
Food, **2:180, 2:191, 4:71, 4:137**  
Forms, **1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:169, 2:184, 2:193, 5:108**  
Frequency, **7:65**  
Fringe benefits, **1:7, 2:182, 7:65**  
Funding, **2:180**  
Funds, **2:193**  
Goals, **1:8, 2:169**  
Government contractors, **1:8**  
Grievances, **3:100**  
Grooming, **1:1, 2:193**  
Groups, **1:7, 2:169, 4:71, 4:137**  
Guidelines, **1:7, 2:175, 3:100, 6:88**  
Handling, **1:7, 2:180, 3:100**  
Harassment, **1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
Hazards, **1:1, 6:136, 6:137**  
Health, **1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 6:21, 6:87 to 6:97, 6:129, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
Health care, **1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 2:191, 4:137, 6:91, 6:95, 6:96, 7:65**  
Health care industry, **6:95**  
Heart disease, **2:169**  
HIPPA, **4:71**  
Hiv/AIDS, **2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
Holidays, **1:1**  
Homes, **4:133**  
Hospitals, **6:91**  
Hours, **1:1, 2:182, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:122, 6:93, 7:65**

### AIDS—Cont'd

Human resources, **1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 6:87, 6:97, 6:129**  
Identification, **2:169, 2:179, 5:78**  
Illnesses, **1:7, 2:175, 4:133, 6:97**  
Importance, **1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 3:100, 5:122**  
In-house, **2:99, 2:184**  
Incentives, **2:179, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137**  
Incidents, **5:108**  
Income, **1:1, 2:193, 4:133, 6:137, 7:65**  
Independent contractors, **1:1, 2:184, 2:193**  
Information, **1:1, 2:99, 2:169, 2:175, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:92, 6:94, 6:96, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65**  
Initiatives, **2:169**  
Injuries, **2:175, 2:191, 2:193, 4:133, 5:78, 6:96, 7:65**  
Inquiry, **1:7, 2:175, 2:184**  
Inspections, **2:99**  
Insurance, **1:1, 1:7, 2:182, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:133, 4:137, 5:108, 6:89, 7:65**  
Integrity, **2:193**  
Interviews, **1:1, 2:175, 3:100, 5:122**  
Inventory, **5:108**  
Investigations, **1:8, 2:99, 2:193, 5:108**  
Invitation to self-identify, **2:169**  
Irs, **4:133**  
Issues, **1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122, 6:87, 6:129, 6:136, 6:137**  
Job classification, **2:193**  
Job descriptions, **1:1, 1:7, 2:184**  
Job performance, **2:175, 2:184, 2:193**  
Keeping, **2:99, 2:169, 3:100, 6:96, 6:129**  
Labor relations, **1:1, 3:100, 7:65**

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Laws, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:169, 2:175, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:88 to 6:90, 6:96, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
 Layoffs, 1:7  
 Leaves of absence, 1:1  
 Legal, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122, 6:88, 7:65  
 Liability, 2:99, 5:108, 5:122, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
 Lie detectors, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 1:1, 4:133  
 Lists, 1:7, 2:184  
 Lobbying, 1:7  
 Machinery, 3:100  
 Making, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:179, 2:184, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:90, 6:94, 6:129  
 Management, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 6:94  
 Managers, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:191, 3:100, 5:78  
 Manufacturing, 3:100  
 Marijuana, 2:193, 5:78, 7:65  
 Maximum hours, 7:65  
 McDonnell Douglas, 2:191  
 Media, 2:193, 3:100, 7:65  
 Medical records, 1:7, 2:184, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96  
 Meetings, 5:108  
 Memoranda, 2:99  
 Merit, 2:193  
 Methods, 1:8, 2:193, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122  
 Minimum, 1:1, 1:7, 2:179, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 6:129, 7:65  
 Minimum wages, 7:65  
 Minors, 5:108, 7:65  
 Misconduct, 5:108, 5:122  
 Model, 1:1, 5:108, 6:94, 6:97, 6:129  
 Modification, 3:100, 6:21  
 Monitoring, 5:108, 5:122  
 National Labor Relations Act, 1:1

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Needs, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:122, 6:90, 6:97  
 Nepotism, 2:193  
 New employees, 2:193  
 Nlra, 1:1  
 Noncompliance, 1:8  
 Notice, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:191, 2:193, 4:71, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 7:65  
 Number, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:129, 7:65  
 Objectives, 2:169, 3:100  
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 1:1, 2:184, 7:65  
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 6:95  
 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, 1:8  
 Operation, 1:7, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 5:122  
 Options, 2:169, 3:100, 5:78  
 Organizations, 1:7, 2:193  
 Orientation programs, 2:99  
 Osha, 1:1, 2:184, 6:21, 6:95  
 Outplacement, 1:1  
 Overtime, 1:1, 2:193, 3:100, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:100, 7:65  
 Overview, 1:1  
 Paid, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:133, 5:122, 7:65  
 Paid time off, 7:65  
 Pamphlets, 4:137  
 Parental leave, 7:65  
 Parking, 2:179, 5:122, 7:65  
 Part-time, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184  
 Participation, 2:184, 2:193, 7:65  
 Parties, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108, 7:65  
 Pay, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:179, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65  
 Payment, 3:100, 4:133, 7:65  
 Penalties, 2:99, 2:193, 4:137  
 Performance, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 6:91, 6:96, 6:97  
 Personal appearance, 2:193

## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

Personal business, **5:108**  
Personal protective equipment,  
**6:95**  
Place, **1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:193,**  
**3:100, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122**  
Planning, **3:100**  
Plans, **1:1, 1:8, 2:99, 2:182,**  
**2:193, 4:137, 6:95**  
Points, **2:184**  
Policies, **1:7, 2:99, 2:182, 2:184,**  
**2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 4:133,**  
**5:108, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65**  
Polygraphs, **1:1**  
Power, **5:78**  
Practices, **1:7, 2:99, 2:182, 2:193,**  
**4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:87,**  
**6:95, 7:65**  
Prevention, **1:1, 6:94, 7:65**  
Proceedings, **7:65**  
Productivity, **3:100, 4:71, 6:129**  
Programs, **1:1, 1:8, 2:99, 2:169,**  
**2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100,**  
**4:71, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108,**  
**6:97, 6:136**  
Promoting, **7:65**  
Promotions, **3:100**  
Proof, **1:7, 2:184, 6:91**  
Property, **1:8, 2:184, 3:100, 5:122**  
Protection, **1:7, 1:8, 2:191, 2:193,**  
**5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:93,**  
**6:96, 7:65**  
Public employers, **2:193, 5:108**  
Publishing, **2:193**  
Punctuality, **2:184**  
Quantity, **5:78**  
Questions, **1:7, 2:175, 2:184,**  
**3:100, 5:108, 6:129**  
Radio, **3:100, 7:65**  
Rates, **2:193, 3:100, 7:65**  
Recent trends, **2:99**  
Recommendations, **1:7, 3:100,**  
**5:108**  
Recordkeeping, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8,**  
**2:169**  
Records, **1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:184,**  
**2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122,**  
**6:95, 6:96, 7:65**  
Recreational activities, **2:193**

### AIDS—Cont'd

Recruitment, **1:1**  
Reduction, **4:71**  
Reemployment, **7:65**  
References, **7:65**  
Referrals, **2:99**  
Refusal, **2:193**  
Regulation, **1:1, 1:7, 2:180, 2:184,**  
**3:100, 4:137, 7:65**  
Rehabilitation, **1:7, 1:8, 2:180,**  
**2:184, 5:78, 6:89, 6:96, 7:65**  
Reimbursement, **1:1, 4:71, 6:129**  
Religion, **2:193**  
Reporting, **1:1, 2:169, 2:193,**  
**5:108, 6:97**  
Reports, **2:99, 2:193, 3:100, 6:96**  
Requests, **1:7, 2:99, 2:179, 2:184,**  
**2:191, 2:193, 4:137**  
Reservation, **2:193**  
Resolution, **1:1, 1:8**  
Response, **5:108, 6:95, 6:96**  
Responsibilities, **2:169, 2:193,**  
**3:100, 6:129**  
Restrictions, **1:1, 1:7, 2:175,**  
**2:193, 4:137, 5:78**  
Retention, **1:8, 2:99, 2:193**  
Retirement, **1:1, 7:65**  
Revising, **3:100**  
Rewards, **4:71**  
Rights, **1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:182,**  
**2:191, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122,**  
**6:21, 6:88, 6:93, 6:96, 6:97,**  
**7:65**  
Rules, **1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:193,**  
**4:133, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108,**  
**5:122, 6:96, 7:65**  
Safe harbor provisions, **4:137**  
Safety, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:180,**  
**2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71,**  
**4:137, 5:78, 5:122, 6:21,**  
**6:87 to 6:97, 6:129, 6:136,**  
**6:137, 7:65**  
Salary, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 3:100**  
Sales, **3:100, 5:108, 7:65**  
Sanctions, **1:8, 4:137**  
Schedules, **1:7, 2:99, 2:179,**  
**2:184, 2:191**  
Scheduling, **4:137**  
Schools, **2:193**

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Screening, 2:175, 4:137, 5:108, 6:96  
 Searches, 1:1, 5:108, 5:122  
 Selection, 2:99, 2:175, 2:179, 2:193, 7:65  
 Self-identify, 2:169  
 Self-inspection, 1:1  
 Seniority, 1:7, 2:193  
 Services, 1:8, 2:99, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 6:95 to 6:97, 7:65  
 Setting, 5:108  
 Severance, 1:1, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sexual harassment, 2:99, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sharing, 4:137  
 Short, 1:7, 3:100, 5:122  
 Significance, 3:100  
 Skills, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179, 3:100  
 Sleeping, 1:7  
 Smoking, 1:1, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 7:65  
 Social, 1:1, 2:99, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 5:78, 7:65  
 Social Security, 1:1, 2:99, 7:65  
 Solicitation, 3:100  
 Standards, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 6:97, 7:65  
 State, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:180, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:89, 6:90, 6:96, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
 Statements, 2:175, 5:108, 7:65  
 Statistics, 1:7  
 Statutes, 1:7, 2:191, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 7:65  
 Stores, 2:99, 3:100, 5:108  
 Strategies, 1:1, 2:169, 4:137, 6:94  
 Stress, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 4:71, 4:137, 6:96  
 Studies, 5:78  
 Subcontractors, 1:8, 2:193  
 Substance abuse, 1:1, 5:78, 5:108  
 Supervisors, 1:7, 2:191, 5:78, 5:108, 6:129

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Support, 2:169, 2:184, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 6:92, 6:94, 7:65  
 Surveillance, 5:108, 5:122, 7:65  
 Surveys, 5:78  
 Systems, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108, 6:136  
 Tardiness, 1:1  
 Targeting, 2:99  
 Task force, 6:94  
 Techniques, 1:1, 3:100, 5:108  
 Television, 3:100, 5:122  
 Termination, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:184, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122, 6:96, 7:65  
 Terms and conditions of employment, 2:193  
 Theft, 5:108, 7:65  
 Time, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:97, 6:129, 6:136, 7:65  
 Time off, 1:1, 2:179, 2:193, 7:65  
 Tobacco, 2:193, 7:65  
 Tools, 2:175, 3:100  
 Trade secrets, 1:1, 7:65  
 Training, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 5:108, 6:94, 6:97  
 Transportation, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108  
 Trends, 1:7, 2:99  
 Types, 1:1, 2:175, 2:184, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:97, 7:65  
 Unauthorized, 2:99, 5:108, 5:122  
 Unemployment, 1:1, 2:193, 7:65  
 Unfair labor practices, 7:65  
 Unions, 2:184, 2:193  
 Unlawful employment practices, 7:65  
 Upgrading, 2:193  
 Use, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:169, 2:175, 2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:95, 6:129, 7:65  
 Vacations, 1:1  
 Vendors, 2:99

## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

- Verification, **2:99**
- Veterans, **7:65**
- Violations, **1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:193, 5:108**
- Voluntary, **2:169, 2:175, 4:137, 6:96**
- Wages, **2:193, 6:93, 7:65**
- Weight reduction, **4:71**
- Wellness programs, **1:1, 4:71, 4:137**
- Whistleblowing, **7:65**
- Withdrawal, **2:175**
- Women, **2:191, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 7:65**
- Work rules, **1:1, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122**
- Working conditions, **2:193, 6:90, 6:93**
- Workstations, **2:184**
- Workweek, **3:100**
- Wrongful discharge, **7:65**

### AIR CARRIERS

- Unions, **2:51, 2:53**

### ALABAMA

- Administrative procedures, **6:96**
- Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**
- Assignments, **3:134**
- At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120**
- Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**
- Child labor, **2:194**
- Compensation, **1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Conditions, **1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Court proceedings, **4:190**
- Criminal sanctions, **2:63**

### ALABAMA—Cont'd

- Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**
- Employment practices, **1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**
- Exemptions, **1:2, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**
- Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65**
- Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**
- Jury duty, **4:201, 7:65**
- Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**
- Medical benefits, **4:23**
- New-hire reporting, **3:136**
- Notices, **1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:134, 3:145, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:47, 7:86**
- Overtime pay, **3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**
- Payment of compensation, **4:24**
- Permits, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86**
- Remedies, **2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35**
- Restitution, **3:134, 3:135, 4:190, 4:201**
- Sanctions, **2:63, 5:90**
- Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**
- Unemployment compensation, **3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**
- Union dues, **3:134**
- Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**
- Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

### ALASKA

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**
- Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**
- Apprentices, **4:23**
- Assignments, **3:134, 4:191, 5:103**
- At-will employment, **6:120**

**ALASKA—Cont'd**

Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:47

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Certificates, 2:199

Child labor, 2:194, 2:199

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 4:191, 6:70

Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Costs, 2:63, 2:193, 3:60, 3:92, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

Creditors, 2:51, 3:61

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 4:191

Default, 2:51, 3:59, 4:24, 4:191, 7:35

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86

Enforcement, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:59, 3:94, 3:135, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 5:103, 6:85, 7:47, 7:65

Equipment, 2:193, 3:92, 3:136, 4:23, 4:191, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47

Federal contractors, 4:191

**ALASKA—Cont'd**

Form of payment, 3:60

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65

Hearings, 2:63, 7:47

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

Injunction, 4:190, 4:191, 6:70, 6:85

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Lockouts, 7:47

Lodging, 3:59, 3:99, 3:136, 4:191

Losses, 4:201, 7:47

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 6:85

Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35

Rest breaks, 3:84

## INDEX

### ALASKA—Cont'd

Restraining order, **4:190, 4:191**  
Retention of employees, **2:51**  
Retirement benefits, **3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47**  
Sanctions, **2:63, 4:191, 5:90**  
Strikes, **7:47**  
Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47**  
Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**  
Theft, **2:51, 3:59, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
Third parties, **5:103**  
Time and date, **2:63**  
Unemployment compensation, **3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**  
Uniforms, **3:59, 4:191**  
Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

### ALIENS

Answers, **5:64**  
Appeals, **3:9**  
Discrimination, **2:108, 3:9, 4:42, 5:64**  
Evidence, **2:117**  
Independent contractors, **3:9**  
Managers, **2:117, 3:9, 5:64**  
Notice, **2:117, 3:9, 5:64**  
Resident aliens, **3:9, 4:42**  
Reverification, **2:107, 2:117**  
Review, **3:9, 5:64**  
Unauthorized aliens, **2:105, 2:117**

### ALLOWANCES

Collective bargaining agreements, **4:120**

### ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Americans with Disabilities Act, **1:1, 5:132**

### ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

Stock options, **3:115**

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Acceptance, **5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:64**  
Accommodations, **1:7, 2:27, 2:67, 2:76, 2:171, 2:184, 2:185, 2:189 to 2:191, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 4:152, 4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 6:82, 6:147**  
ADD, **1:7, 2:164, 4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 5:108, 5:147**  
Adverse employment action, **2:184, 2:190, 4:191, 5:164, 6:147**  
AIDS, **1:1, 1:7, 2:184, 2:191, 4:137, 5:108, 6:89**  
Alcoholism, **1:7, 4:137, 5:76**  
Alternative dispute resolution, **1:1, 5:132**  
Arbitration agreements, **5:147**  
Arthritis, **4:182**  
Attendance, **2:25, 2:42, 2:76, 2:184, 2:185, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 5:152**  
Attorneys, **1:1, 1:7, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64**  
Backpay, **5:147, 5:164**  
Bankruptcy, **2:42, 4:191, 7:11**  
Burden of proof, **1:4**  
Cancer, **1:7, 1:34, 4:137, 4:182, 5:108**  
Categories, **1:7, 2:42, 2:76, 2:164, 2:184, 2:185, 3:89, 4:145, 5:108**  
Cerebral palsy, **1:7**  
Chronic pain, **2:184**  
Civil actions, **2:42, 5:147**  
Collective bargaining agreements, **3:144**  
Compensatory damages, **4:191**  
Complaints, **1:36, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:191, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164, 6:82**  
Confidentiality requirements, **2:76, 2:185, 4:182**  
Criminal record, **2:46**  
Damages, **1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:46, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147, 5:152,**

**AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT**

**—Cont'd**

5:164, 7:59, 7:64  
 Defenses, 5:147  
 Depression, 1:7, 3:89  
 Determination, 2:46, 2:184,  
 2:190, 3:25, 3:89, 4:156,  
 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
 6:139, 6:145  
 Diabetes, 1:7, 2:76, 2:185, 2:191,  
 4:178, 4:182, 6:44, 6:147  
 Direct threat, 2:184, 4:152, 6:147  
 Disability, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 1:34, 2:4,  
 2:18, 2:27, 2:42, 2:76, 2:164,  
 2:184, 2:185, 2:190, 2:191,  
 2:194, 3:25, 3:89, 4:64,  
 4:137, 4:145, 4:152, 4:156,  
 4:171, 4:178, 4:182, 4:191,  
 5:37, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
 6:82, 6:89, 6:139, 6:145,  
 6:147, 7:11, 7:59  
 Disability benefits, 4:171  
 Disclosures, 1:34, 2:76, 2:185  
 Discovery, 2:46, 5:147, 5:152  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7,  
 1:32, 1:34, 1:36, 2:4, 2:12,  
 2:25, 2:27, 2:46, 2:66, 2:67,  
 2:164, 2:171, 2:184, 2:189 to  
 2:191, 2:194, 3:25, 3:89,  
 3:144, 4:137, 4:145, 4:171,  
 4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37,  
 5:60, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
 5:164, 6:82, 6:89, 7:11, 7:59,  
 7:64  
 Disparate impact, 1:4, 2:18, 2:25,  
 2:46, 2:67  
 Documentation, 1:7, 1:36, 2:46,  
 2:76, 2:164, 2:184, 2:185,  
 3:89, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182,  
 4:191, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147  
 Drug addiction, 1:7, 4:137  
 Drug testing, 2:72, 2:76, 5:87,  
 5:108  
 Employee morale, 2:76, 2:185  
 Employee Retirement Income  
 Security Act, 1:1, 1:32,  
 3:144, 7:11, 7:59  
 Employers, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 1:32,  
 1:34, 1:36, 2:4, 2:12, 2:18,

**AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT**

**—Cont'd**

2:25, 2:27, 2:42, 2:46, 2:66,  
 2:67, 2:72, 2:76, 2:164,  
 2:171, 2:184, 2:185, 2:190,  
 2:191, 2:194, 3:25, 3:89,  
 3:144, 4:64, 4:137, 4:145,  
 4:152, 4:156, 4:171, 4:178,  
 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 5:60,  
 5:76, 5:87, 5:100, 5:108,  
 5:132, 5:147, 5:164, 6:44,  
 6:82, 6:89, 6:147, 7:11, 7:59  
 Employment agencies, 3:144  
 Employment discrimination, 1:1,  
 1:4, 1:36, 2:46, 2:194, 4:191,  
 5:37, 5:60, 5:147, 5:152,  
 7:59  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:34, 2:4,  
 2:12, 2:18, 2:46, 2:76, 2:184,  
 2:185, 2:194, 3:144, 4:182,  
 4:191, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
 7:59, 7:64  
 Epilepsy, 1:7, 4:182, 6:44  
 Equal Employment Opportunity  
 Commission, 1:4, 1:7, 1:34,  
 2:12, 2:18, 2:46, 2:67, 2:76,  
 2:185, 2:190, 2:194, 4:64,  
 4:137, 5:37, 5:147, 5:152,  
 6:147, 7:59  
 Essential job functions, 1:7, 2:18,  
 2:76, 2:184, 2:185, 2:189,  
 4:182  
 Estoppel, 5:152  
 Evidence, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:25,  
 2:46, 2:191, 3:25, 3:89,  
 4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147,  
 5:152, 6:139, 6:145, 7:59  
 Exclusions, 2:46, 4:191, 5:147  
 Failure to accommodate, 2:184,  
 5:76  
 Federal contractors, 1:32, 3:144,  
 4:191, 5:147  
 Fibromyalgia, 2:184  
 Fringe benefits, 1:7, 3:89, 4:145,  
 4:191  
 Good-faith efforts, 1:4, 4:182  
 Government contractors, 1:32,  
 2:4, 2:66, 3:25, 3:144, 5:87,  
 5:164, 7:11

## INDEX

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

#### —Cont'd

Guidelines, 1:7, 1:32, 2:4, 2:66,  
2:67, 2:194, 3:89, 4:145,  
4:152, 4:182, 4:191  
Hepatitis, 2:184  
HIV, 1:7, 5:108, 6:44  
Hostile work environment, 1:7  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus,  
5:108  
Illegal drugs, 1:7, 5:87  
Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 1:34,  
2:72, 2:76, 2:185, 2:194,  
3:89, 4:64, 4:137, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:108, 5:147,  
6:89, 7:59, 7:64  
Job applicants, 1:7, 2:46  
Job restructuring, 2:184, 2:191  
Job-related requirements, 2:184  
Leave policies, 4:152, 4:171,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:191  
Local governments, 1:32  
Major life activities, 1:7, 2:189,  
4:182  
Medical examinations, 1:1, 1:7,  
1:34, 2:72, 2:76, 2:185,  
2:190, 4:137  
Mental illness, 4:191  
Mental impairment, 1:7, 2:189,  
4:182  
Misconduct, 3:89, 5:108  
Modified work schedules, 2:184,  
4:182  
Multiple sclerosis, 1:7, 2:184,  
4:145  
Muscular dystrophy, 1:7  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11  
Nonwaivable rights, 7:59  
Notice, 1:4, 1:7, 2:4, 2:18, 2:27,  
2:46, 2:164, 2:171, 2:190,  
2:191, 2:194, 3:89, 4:145,  
4:156, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
Obesity, 6:147  
Parties, 2:184, 2:190, 4:191,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 7:64  
Physical impairment, 1:7

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

#### —Cont'd

Preemployment inquiries, 1:1, 1:7,  
2:25  
Pregnancy, 1:7, 2:190, 2:191,  
2:194, 4:171, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 6:147, 7:59  
Private employers, 1:32, 2:46,  
2:191, 4:191, 5:108, 5:164,  
7:11  
Proceedings, 1:4, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:11  
Prosthetic devices, 1:7  
Psychiatric disabilities, 1:7  
Public employers, 2:46, 2:194,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:108  
Punitive damages, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12,  
2:46, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:108, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164  
Qualification standards, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:164, 2:184  
Qualified individuals, 1:7, 2:27,  
2:164, 2:190  
Reasonable accommodation, 1:4,  
1:7, 2:18, 2:25, 2:27, 2:76,  
2:164, 2:184, 2:185, 2:189 to  
2:191, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145,  
4:152, 4:171, 4:178, 4:182,  
5:37, 5:108, 6:147  
Reassignment, 2:184, 4:152  
Rehabilitation act, 1:7, 1:32, 1:36,  
2:164, 2:194, 3:144, 5:76,  
5:87, 6:89, 7:11  
Releases, 1:34, 3:89, 7:64  
Religion, 1:4, 2:4, 2:27, 3:25,  
4:152, 4:171, 5:60, 5:147,  
7:11, 7:59  
Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:164, 7:59  
Request, 1:7, 1:34, 2:27, 2:76,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:190, 2:191,  
4:145, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:152, 6:147, 7:59  
Respiratory problems, 6:82  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:184,  
2:194, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:59  
Risk, 1:4, 1:34, 2:46, 2:76, 2:184,  
2:185, 3:89, 4:137, 4:145,

**AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT**

—Cont'd

4:191, 5:108, 5:147, 6:89,  
6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:59  
Selection criteria, 2:46, 2:164,  
7:59  
Small employers, 1:34, 4:191  
Smoking, 1:1, 2:194, 4:137, 6:82  
State governments, 1:32, 2:46  
Stress, 1:1, 1:7, 4:137  
Stroke, 4:182, 6:147  
Substance abuse, 1:1, 5:76, 5:87,  
5:108  
Substantially limits, 1:7, 2:189,  
4:182  
Summary judgment, 1:7, 2:184,  
4:137, 4:178, 5:147, 5:152  
Technical Assistance Manual,  
2:76, 2:185  
Transportation, 1:7, 2:171, 2:184,  
4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 5:108,  
5:147  
Treatment, 1:7, 1:34, 2:12, 2:76,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:191, 2:194,  
4:64, 4:137, 4:171, 4:178,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:76, 5:87,  
5:100, 5:108, 5:147, 5:164,  
6:44, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147  
Undue hardship, 1:7, 2:18, 2:76,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:190, 2:191,  
4:152, 4:171, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:37, 5:76, 6:147  
Unions, 2:184, 3:144, 4:145, 7:11  
Waivers, 1:34, 4:182, 5:147, 7:59  
Wellness programs, 1:1, 1:34,  
4:137  
Working at home, 4:145  
Workplace violence, 1:1

**ANNUITIES**

Benefit formulas, 3:112  
Distributions, 3:112, 3:114, 3:134,  
4:46, 4:58, 4:121  
Funding, 3:114  
Individual retirement accounts,  
3:114  
Life insurance, 3:112, 3:134  
Nonqualified deferred compensa-  
tion, 3:112

**ANSWERS**

Aliens, 5:64  
Federal employment, 7:59  
Retaliation, 1:2, 4:191, 5:64, 5:73,  
7:59, 8:28  
Service Contract Act, 4:191

**ANTICIPATION**

Unions, 8:18

**ANTITRUST**

At-will employment, 7:17

**APPOINTMENT**

Federal employment, 7:59  
Railway Labor Act, 4:191, 5:16

**APPRAISAL**

Performance appraisal, 3:44 to  
3:46, 5:12, 5:26, 5:150, 7:16,  
7:32

**APPRENTICES**

Certificates, 3:146  
Defined, 4:23  
Learners, 3:146  
Overtime pay, 3:146

**ARBITRATION**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:90, 5:137, 5:152  
Agreements, 2:90, 2:100, 5:62,  
5:136, 5:147, 5:148, 5:162,  
7:16, 7:63, 8:54 to 8:57  
Alternative dispute resolution,  
5:132, 5:150  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
5:132, 5:147, 5:152  
Appeal, 5:90, 5:147, 5:149, 7:16,  
8:9, 8:28, 8:54  
Arbitration provisions, 5:147,  
7:63, 8:55, 8:56  
Awards, 5:136, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:162  
Backpay, 5:147  
Bias, 5:151, 5:152  
Binding arbitration, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:152  
Class actions, 5:147  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:100, 5:136, 8:56, 8:57

## INDEX

### ARBITRATION—Cont'd

Consideration, 5:147, 5:151, 7:16, 7:63  
Contracts, 2:100, 5:52, 5:62, 5:146, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 7:16, 7:63, 8:9  
Costs, 2:90, 5:90, 5:103, 5:136, 5:137, 5:147, 5:149, 5:152, 5:162, 7:63  
Damage awards, 5:147  
Defenses, 5:147, 5:162  
Disclosure, 5:62, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:147, 7:16, 7:63  
Discovery, 5:90, 5:103, 5:143, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
Evidence, 5:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:151, 5:152, 7:16, 8:9, 8:28, 8:56  
Federal Arbitration Act, 2:90, 5:146, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
Handbooks, 2:100, 7:16  
Hearings, 5:147, 5:151  
Judicial review, 5:147, 5:152  
Jurisdiction, 5:94, 5:147, 5:151, 5:152, 5:162, 8:9, 8:57  
Litigation, 2:90, 5:132, 5:135 to 5:137, 5:143, 5:147, 5:152, 7:6, 7:16, 8:28  
Motion to compel, 5:147  
Process, 1:29, 2:90, 5:52, 5:90, 5:103, 5:135, 5:136, 5:139, 5:147, 5:150 to 5:152, 7:16, 7:63, 8:28, 8:39, 8:54  
Qualification, 5:103  
Remedies, 5:147, 5:162, 7:16, 7:63  
Severability, 5:152  
Time limitations, 5:52, 8:56  
Title VII, 2:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152  
Waiver, 2:90, 5:147, 5:151, 5:152, 5:162, 7:63

### ARIZONA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:191

### ARIZONA—Cont'd

At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreement, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:43, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Contempt, 3:43, 3:135, 3:136, 4:191, 4:201  
Costs, 2:63, 2:193, 3:43, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Court order, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 3:136, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Department of Labor, 2:194, 3:59, 3:60, 3:84, 3:94, 3:136, 3:137, 3:145, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86  
Disclosures, 2:51, 2:55, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:63, 2:120, 3:43, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47

**ARIZONA—Cont'd**

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 4:191  
 Form of payment, 3:60  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:65  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Insurance benefits, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:47  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:121, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 On-call time, 3:83  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181, 4:191, 5:90, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51

**ARIZONA—Cont'd**

Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:14, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Writ of garnishment, 3:134

**ARKANSAS**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 Assignments, 3:16, 3:134  
 At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Conditions, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 5:169,

## INDEX

### ARKANSAS—Cont'd

6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Minimum wage, 3:59, 3:75, 3:83, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 7:65  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86

### ARKANSAS—Cont'd

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 4:201, 7:35, 7:86  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### ARRANGEMENTS

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 8:29

### ASSESSMENTS

Unfair labor practices, 8:36

### ASSIGNMENTS

Life insurance policies, 3:127

### ASSISTANCE

Federal employment, 1:1  
National Labor Relations Board, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14

### ASSISTANTS

Managers, 3:9, 3:89, 3:90, 8:9

### ASSOCIATIONS

Unions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:193, 4:23, 7:86, 8:7

### AT-WILL EMPLOYMENT

Attorney, 5:127, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17  
Breach of contract, 7:16 to 7:18

**AT-WILL EMPLOYMENT**

—Cont'd

Compensation rights, **7:16**  
 Defined, **5:127, 7:17**  
 Environment, **7:16, 7:17**  
 Fair dealing, **7:15 to 7:17**  
 Fraud, **7:16, 7:17**  
 Good faith, **5:28, 7:15 to 7:17, 7:19**  
 Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **5:167**  
 Jury duty, **7:17**  
 Privacy, **5:167, 7:16**  
 Public policy exception, **7:16, 7:17**  
 Sexual advances, **7:16**  
 Third parties, **5:127**

**ATTENDANCE**

Absenteeism, **4:166, 4:182, 5:13, 5:32 to 5:38, 7:3, 8:66**  
 Collective bargaining agreements, **7:5**  
 Discipline, **2:184, 3:89, 4:97, 4:166, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:10, 5:11, 5:13, 5:19, 5:29, 5:32 to 5:38, 5:53, 5:103, 5:151, 5:152, 7:3, 8:4, 8:10**  
 National Labor Relations Board, **5:53, 5:152, 8:10**  
 Termination of employment, **3:89, 4:190, 4:191, 5:11, 5:13, 5:152, 7:3**

**ATTITUDE**

Attitude problems, **7:3**  
 Discipline, **1:2, 5:13, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:23, 5:54, 5:55, 7:3, 8:10**  
 Termination of employment, **5:13, 7:3**

**ATTORNEYS**

At-will employment, **7:16**  
 Davis-Bacon Act, **4:191**  
 Discovery, **1:6, 2:41, 2:51, 5:69, 5:142, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63**  
 Unfair labor practices, **7:65**

**AUTOMOBILES**

Unions, **6:85**

**BACKPAY**

Americans with Disabilities Act, **5:147, 5:164**  
 Class actions, **1:2, 3:104, 5:147**  
 Computation, **7:47**  
 Defenses, **1:2, 3:104, 5:147**  
 Discipline, **1:2, 4:201, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164**  
 Front pay, **1:2, 5:164**  
 Good faith, **1:2, 7:14, 7:42, 7:47**  
 Government employers, **7:47**  
 Health insurance benefits, **4:201, 7:47**  
 Interest, **1:2, 3:104, 5:147, 5:164, 7:47**  
 Life insurance benefits, **7:47**  
 Railway Labor Act, **7:14**  
 Termination of employment, **7:47**  
 Title VII, **1:2, 3:104, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14**  
 Voluntary retirement, **7:47**

**BANK TELLERS**

Compensation, **3:79**

**BANKRUPTCY**

Automatic stay, **5:126**  
 Back pay, **1:33, 4:191, 7:14, 7:47**  
 Commissions, **3:134, 4:191**  
 Davis-Bacon Act, **4:191**  
 Defined benefit pension plans, **4:44**  
 Fringe benefits, **4:191, 7:65**  
 Garnishment, **1:21, 2:51, 3:134, 7:11, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Good cause, **4:191, 7:14**  
 Participation, **2:51, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Payroll deductions, **3:134, 4:191**  
 Resources, **1:33, 2:51, 4:191, 5:126, 7:47**  
 Salaries, **3:134, 4:191**  
 Service Contract Act, **4:191**  
 Severance pay, **7:14, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Strike, **4:82, 7:47**  
 Vacation pay, **7:47**  
 WARN, **7:47, 7:65**  
 Wages, **1:21, 2:42, 3:134, 4:191, 7:14, 7:47, 7:65**

## INDEX

**BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd**  
Withdrawal liability, 4:48

**BAR**  
National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 5:15, 5:147

**BARS**  
Performance appraisals, 7:16

**BEHAVIOR**  
Unfair labor practices, 8:10, 8:28

**BENEFICIARIES**  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114, 4:33,  
4:87  
Group insurance, 1:30

**BENEFITS**  
Automobile insurance, 3:16  
Computers, 2:184, 3:100, 4:145,  
5:108, 7:6, 7:47  
Counseling services, 7:64  
Credit unions, 2:41, 2:184  
Financial counseling, 4:121  
Personal services, 3:7, 3:13, 3:59,  
3:134, 7:16  
Publications, 1:30, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:87, 4:191, 6:70, 6:120  
Referral bonuses, 4:116  
Transportation, 1:7, 1:18, 2:14,  
2:90, 2:151, 2:179, 2:184,  
3:7, 3:59, 3:67, 3:100, 3:136,  
4:23, 4:37, 4:119, 4:122,  
4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 4:198,  
4:202, 4:204, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:108, 5:147, 6:70, 6:85,  
7:47, 8:28  
Uniforms, 3:59, 4:120, 4:191,  
5:46

**BEREAVEMENT**  
Leave of absence, 4:190, 7:65  
Pay, 2:102, 2:103, 2:184, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:65

**BONA FIDE OCCUPATIONAL  
QUALIFICATIONS**  
National origin, 2:4  
Race, 2:4, 6:85  
Religion, 2:4  
Title VII, 2:4

**BONUSES**  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:59  
Minimum wages, 4:191

**BREAKS**  
Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:28,  
8:36  
Work rules, 5:8, 5:64, 8:28

**BRIEFS**  
Federal employment, 3:7

**BULLETIN BOARDS**  
National Labor Relations Board,  
5:111, 8:39

**BUMPING**  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
7:31  
Employment practices, 2:145

**BUREAU OF LABOR  
STATISTICS**  
Department of Labor, 2:134

**BUSES**  
Unions, 6:85

**BUSINESS NECESSITY**  
Evidence, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46,  
2:175, 3:43, 4:182, 5:8, 5:45,  
5:90, 8:28  
Summary judgment, 1:6, 1:7,  
2:41, 2:184, 3:43, 5:8, 5:45

**BUYERS**  
Compensation, 3:89, 3:92, 3:145  
National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

**CAFETERIA PLANS**  
Dependent care assistance, 3:9  
Elections, 4:77, 4:79, 4:197  
Nondiscrimination rules, 3:9  
Requirements, 3:9, 4:77, 4:197  
Tax treatment, 3:9

**CALIFORNIA**  
Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:59,  
7:65

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
 Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 Arbitration of disputes, 5:147  
 Assignments, 2:191, 3:82, 3:101, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103  
 At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184  
 Color discrimination, 2:41  
 Compensation, 1:2, 2:32, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:193, 3:7, 3:36, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:74, 3:75, 3:82 to 3:84, 3:90, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:101, 3:103, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:35, 4:145, 4:167, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:147, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Complaints, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:194, 3:36, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:147, 5:169, 6:70, 6:82, 6:148, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63  
 Conciliation, 1:2, 2:46, 5:147  
 Conditions, 1:2, 2:41, 2:49, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:82, 3:84, 3:103, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:108, 5:109, 5:169, 5:171, 6:72, 6:85, 6:96, 6:148, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Confidentiality of AIDS test results, 6:96  
 Constitutionality, 5:122

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

Contractors, 2:63, 2:90, 2:121, 2:184, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:36, 3:59, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:73, 5:147, 5:171, 7:14, 7:47, 7:63, 7:86  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147  
 Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
 Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 3:36, 5:113, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Dispute, 1:2, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 3:59, 4:191, 5:147, 6:85, 6:109, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 7:59, 7:65  
 Equipment, 2:184, 2:193, 3:7, 3:82, 3:92, 3:101, 3:136, 4:23, 4:145, 4:191, 5:90, 5:108, 5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120  
 Evidence, 1:2, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:167, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 5:171, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 3:7, 3:36, 3:84, 3:90, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Harassment, 1:2, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70,  
5:73, 5:108, 5:114, 5:147,  
6:113, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65

Health, 1:2, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:82, 3:84,  
3:92, 3:101, 3:134, 3:136,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:35, 4:145,  
4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:108, 5:109, 5:147, 5:169,  
5:171, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70,  
6:72, 6:82, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96,  
6:109, 6:112 to 6:114, 6:120,  
6:148, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86

Hearings, 1:2, 2:41, 2:63, 5:147,  
7:47

Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46

Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190, 5:147

Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 5:70, 5:103, 5:108,  
7:59

Job assignments, 5:103

Jury duty, 2:184, 4:201, 7:17,  
7:65

Layoffs, 1:2, 3:59, 7:47, 7:59

Life insurance, 3:7, 3:134, 4:35,  
4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Logging, 3:59, 3:84, 4:23, 7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:32, 2:51, 2:193,  
4:35

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

Medical exams, 2:184

Minimum wages, 3:74, 3:75,  
3:145, 4:191, 7:65

Mining, 3:59, 4:23, 4:24, 6:70,  
7:47

National origin discrimination, 1:2

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 1:2, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:51, 2:58, 2:63, 2:90, 2:121,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7,

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:103,  
3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24,  
4:145, 4:162, 4:167, 4:181,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200  
to 4:202, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:108, 5:122, 5:147,  
5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59,  
7:63, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:90, 3:92,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:101, 3:103,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Penalties, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:7, 3:36, 3:59, 3:136,  
4:24, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:200, 5:16, 5:73, 5:109,  
5:147, 6:70, 6:72, 6:85, 7:35,  
7:47

Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:7, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92,  
4:23, 4:162, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 5:108, 5:147, 6:85,  
7:35, 7:63, 7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 5:109, 7:65

Pregnancy, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:59,  
7:65

Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
4:181, 4:191, 5:6, 5:70, 5:90,  
5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 5:109,  
5:113, 5:114, 5:122, 5:167,  
7:16, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 1:2,  
2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:184,  
2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:16,  
5:171, 6:85

Race discrimination, 1:2

Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36,  
4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73,  
5:113, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63

Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145

Retention of employees, 2:51

Rule making, 2:46

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

Sanctions, **2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90**  
 Service letters, **7:86**  
 Sex discrimination, **1:2, 2:193, 7:65**  
 Sick leave, **2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:61, 3:103, 3:145, 4:167, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Split shift, **3:145**  
 State statutes, **2:49, 2:191, 3:7, 5:70, 7:12**  
 Strikes, **7:47**  
 Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
 Taxes, **3:7, 3:59, 3:134, 4:145, 7:59**  
 Temporary disability, **2:193, 4:170, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65**  
 Termination of employment, **3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:162, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59**  
 Terms, **1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:90, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:167, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:14, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 6:113, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63**  
 Training programs, **2:184, 3:82, 5:73, 7:63**  
 Transfers, **1:2, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60, 4:191, 5:70, 7:47**  
 Unemployment compensation, **3:136, 4:191, 5:147, 6:82, 6:120, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Uniforms, **3:59, 4:191**  
 Vacations, **3:59, 4:162, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**  
 Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**CAPACITY**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:152**

**CARRIERS**

Agricultural employees, **3:84**

**CARRYOVER OF UNUSED SICK LEAVE**

Short-term disability benefits, **4:166**

**CASUAL EMPLOYEES**

Unions, **4:23**

**CAUSATION**

Retaliation, **1:33, 5:67, 7:17**

**CAUSE**

Unfair labor practices, **1:28, 8:10**

**CERTIORARI**

National Labor Relations Board, **5:147**

**CESSATION**

Unfair labor practices, **7:65**

**CHARGES**

Collective bargaining agreements, **3:59, 5:136**  
 Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **8:29**

**CHILD LABOR**

Acting, **2:198**  
 Baking, **2:198**  
 Band saws, **2:198**  
 Circular saws, **2:198**  
 Clerical work, **2:198**  
 Construction, **2:198**  
 Demolition, **2:198**  
 Employers covered, **2:194, 2:196**  
 Explosives, **2:198**  
 Food service, **2:198**  
 Gasoline service, **2:198**  
 Goods, **2:196 to 2:198, 3:3, 3:12**  
 Guillotine shears, **2:198**  
 Hoisting apparatus, **2:198**  
 Logging, **2:198**  
 Manufacturing, **2:198, 3:12**  
 Mining, **2:198, 3:12**  
 Notice, **1:12, 2:194**  
 Occupation, **1:12, 2:198, 3:3, 3:12**  
 Oppressive child labor, **2:196, 2:197, 3:12**  
 Performing, **2:195, 2:198, 3:12**  
 Permits, **1:12**  
 Producer, **2:197**

## INDEX

### **CHILD LABOR—Cont'd**

Radioactive materials, **2:194**  
Remedies, **2:194**  
Rendering, **2:198**  
Retail, **2:198**  
Roofing, **2:198**  
Service, **2:198**  
Slaughtering, **2:198**  
Storage, **2:198**  
Warehousing, **2:198**  
Woodworking, **2:198**

### **CHILD SUPPORT**

Garnishment, **3:129, 3:130, 3:134, 3:136, 3:138, 7:65**

### **CHURCH PLANS**

ERISA, **1:34**  
Penalties, **1:34**

### **CHURCHES**

Federal law, **1:32, 4:23, 6:85**  
National Labor Relations Act, **1:32**

### **CIRCULAR SAWS**

Child labor, **2:198**

### **CIRCULATION**

Unions, **7:86, 8:36**

### **CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

Discipline, **8:28**  
Evidence, **8:28**  
National Labor Relations Board, **8:28**  
Unfair labor practices, **8:28**

### **CITATIONS**

Generally, **2:194**

### **CITIZENSHIP**

#### **DISCRIMINATION**

Citizenship, **1:32**

### **CIVIL ACTIONS**

Americans with Disabilities Act, **2:42, 5:147**

### **CIVIL PENALTIES**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:36, 7:47**

### **CIVIL RIGHTS**

National Labor Relations Board, **1:32, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14**  
Railway Labor Act, **1:1, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14**  
Unions, **2:41, 2:193, 4:145, 7:11, 7:86**

### **CIVIL RIGHTS ACT**

Arbitration agreements, **5:147**  
Employment agencies, **2:83, 2:151, 2:193, 5:39, 5:104**  
Employment practices, **1:2, 1:4, 2:193, 2:194, 5:164, 7:65**

### **CLAIMS**

National Labor Relations Act, **2:90, 2:152, 3:36, 3:89, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59**

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

Administrative charge, **1:2, 5:147**  
Appeal, **1:2, 3:89, 5:147**  
Arbitration, **5:147**  
Attorneys, **1:2, 2:41, 3:89, 5:147**  
Burden of proof, **1:2**  
Certification, **1:2, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**  
Commonality, **1:2, 3:104**  
Discovery, **2:41, 3:104, 5:147**  
Disparate treatment, **1:2**  
Evidence, **1:2, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**  
Hearings, **1:2, 2:41, 5:147**  
Jurisdiction, **2:41, 3:104, 5:147**  
Membership, **1:2**  
Notice, **1:2, 2:41, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**  
Notice requirements, **2:41**  
Putative class members, **3:104, 5:147**  
Railway Labor Act, **3:84**  
Representation, **5:147**  
Requirements, **1:2, 2:41, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**  
Review, **1:2, 2:41, 3:89, 5:147**  
Settlement, **2:41, 5:147**  
Structure, **1:2**

**CLASS ACTIONS—Cont'd**

Title VII, 1:2, 2:41, 3:104, 5:147

**CLOSINGS**

Conference, 7:47

**COAL**

Child labor, 2:198

**CODES**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65

**COERCION**

Discrimination, 1:7, 7:64

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Agreement, 1:1, 1:6, 1:18, 2:9, 2:80, 2:100, 2:102, 2:170, 2:177, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:9, 3:33, 3:34, 3:59, 3:84, 3:86, 3:112, 4:47, 4:167, 4:182, 4:184, 4:187, 4:190, 4:191, 5:2, 5:7, 5:16, 5:28, 5:49, 5:51, 5:52, 5:64, 5:84, 5:86, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:137, 5:148, 6:84, 6:85, 7:5, 7:31, 7:34, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10, 8:29, 8:37 to 8:40, 8:44, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52 to 8:58, 8:62, 8:63

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:1, 2:184, 3:144, 4:182, 4:191

Bankruptcy, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65

Bargaining unit, 2:170, 3:59, 7:47, 8:9, 8:23, 8:28, 8:38, 8:40, 8:46, 8:62, 8:63

Direct dealing, 8:29

Disabilities, 1:1, 2:177, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:84, 3:144, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65

Fair representation, 8:23

Good faith, 1:22, 1:24, 2:184, 4:167, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:16, 5:28, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:136, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 8:28, 8:38, 8:40, 8:44, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50

Illegal subjects, 8:38, 8:50

Impasse, 8:40, 8:44, 8:49

Mandatory subjects, 5:28, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:49

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

**—Cont'd**

Negotiations, 5:94, 7:47, 8:9, 8:28, 8:29, 8:37, 8:38, 8:40, 8:44, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:62

Permissive subjects, 1:1, 8:37, 8:38

Plant closings, 1:1, 7:47, 7:65

Remedies, 2:170, 4:104, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:158, 7:35

Scratch, 8:28, 8:29, 8:63

Subcontracting, 8:40

Successorship, 8:63

Unilateral changes, 8:37, 8:40, 8:49, 8:62

Waiver, 2:170, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:104, 4:182, 6:85, 7:47, 7:65, 8:44

Withdrawal of recognition, 8:10

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

**AGREEMENTS**

Access, 2:100

Allowances, 4:120

Amendment, 1:14, 4:184

American Arbitration Association, 5:136

Arbitration, 2:100, 5:136, 8:56, 8:57

Awards, 1:14, 5:28, 5:136

Bargaining unit, 2:170, 3:59

Benefits, 1:22, 3:59, 3:144, 4:120, 4:184, 4:187, 5:28, 7:5

Bonuses, 3:59

Bumping, 7:31

Business, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:187

Changes, 4:187, 5:28

Compensation, 1:12, 1:22, 3:59, 3:84, 3:144, 4:184, 4:187, 5:158

Conditions, 1:12, 1:14, 1:22, 2:170, 3:59, 3:84, 4:187, 5:28, 5:133, 5:136

Confidentiality, 5:136

Damages, 1:12, 1:14, 1:22, 5:136, 5:158

Date, 1:12, 1:22, 2:170, 3:59, 3:144, 4:184, 4:187, 5:28

Death, 3:59, 4:184

## INDEX

### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Description, 2:170, 3:144  
Discipline, 4:187, 5:28, 5:85, 5:133, 5:136, 5:158  
Drugs, 5:85, 8:56  
Duties, 3:59, 3:84  
Eligibility, 4:184, 4:187  
Establishment, 2:170, 3:84, 3:144  
Evaluation, 2:170, 3:144  
Evidence, 3:84, 7:5, 8:56

### COLORADO

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Appeals, 2:41, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 5:90  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:151, 2:193, 3:16, 3:36, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:36, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

### COLORADO—Cont'd

Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
Disclosures, 2:51, 3:36, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 2:151, 3:16, 3:59, 4:191, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:151, 2:177, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:36, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Harassment, 2:151, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:151, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:60, 3:65, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Mediation, 4:181  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical expenses, 4:33, 4:35, 7:47  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Negligence, 2:48, 4:23, 4:24, 4:181, 6:96, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Pension or retirement benefits, 3:134  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:171, 6:70, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90  
 Savings, 2:41, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Strikes, 7:47  
 Subsistence, 3:134  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:177, 2:193, 3:16, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
 Theft, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 3:59, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Tips, 3:59, 4:191  
 Training programs, 2:151  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**COMBINATION**

National Labor Relations Act, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 8:28  
 Unions, 1:6, 2:51, 2:170, 8:28  
 Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

**COMMERCE**

Unfair labor practices, 1:28

**COMMON LAW**

Social security, 1:35, 3:6, 3:7, 7:47, 7:65

**COMMUNITY OF INTEREST STANDARD**

Unions, 8:23

## INDEX

### COMPANY RULES

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:15, 8:10

### COMPENSATION

ADEA, 1:35, 3:43, 4:26, 7:59,  
7:62, 7:71

Affirmative action plans, 2:139,  
2:143

Americans With Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:27, 2:42,  
2:72, 2:76, 2:164, 2:185,  
3:25, 3:89, 3:144, 4:145,  
4:156, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:152, 6:82, 6:139, 6:145,  
6:147, 7:11, 7:59

At-will employment, 5:127,  
5:167, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17

Bank tellers, 3:79

Barbers, 4:23

Beauticians, 3:89

Buyers, 3:89, 3:92, 3:145

Classification system, 2:150

Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:34,  
3:104, 4:23, 4:24, 5:147

Disciplinary action, 1:2, 2:63,  
3:46, 3:81, 3:83, 3:89, 3:138,  
4:36, 4:191, 4:201, 5:12,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:152, 5:171,  
8:10

Discrimination, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:30, 1:33, 1:35, 1:36, 2:27,  
2:41, 2:43, 2:63, 2:90, 2:134,  
2:139, 2:145, 2:150 to 2:152,  
2:164 to 2:166, 2:175, 2:193,  
3:9, 3:25, 3:34 to 3:36, 3:41,  
3:42, 3:89, 3:91, 3:104,  
3:135, 3:144, 4:26, 4:33,  
4:35, 4:42, 4:51, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201,  
5:12, 5:16, 5:46, 5:59, 5:64,  
5:90, 5:104, 5:122, 5:141,  
5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:157,  
5:158, 6:6, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:50,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:65, 7:69, 7:71,  
8:10, 8:28

Drivers, 2:51, 3:7, 3:84, 3:99,  
3:100, 3:146, 4:23, 4:145,  
4:191, 5:122

Equal effort, 3:34

### COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Equal responsibility, 3:34

Equal skill, 2:193, 3:34

ERISA, 1:1, 1:30, 1:35, 2:150,  
3:9, 3:59, 3:112, 3:114,  
3:117, 3:118, 3:134, 4:26 to  
4:35, 4:44, 4:50, 4:51, 4:61,  
4:105, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 7:11, 7:17, 7:47, 7:59,  
7:69

Establishment, 1:33, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:137, 2:152, 2:165, 3:12,  
3:34, 3:36, 3:45, 3:81, 3:84,  
3:89, 3:94, 3:99 to 3:101,  
3:109, 3:114, 3:144, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:90, 5:160, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:47, 7:59

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 3:7,  
3:89, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182,  
4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152,  
6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147,  
7:65

FMLA, 1:2, 1:7, 1:22, 2:76,  
2:185, 3:7, 3:44, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:182, 4:187, 4:190, 4:192,  
5:150, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145,  
6:147, 7:17

Inspectors, 3:89, 3:101, 6:6

Longevity, 3:33, 4:191, 4:201,  
7:16

Managers, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33,  
2:76, 2:139, 2:141, 2:145,  
2:151, 2:152, 2:165, 2:176,  
2:185, 3:8, 3:9, 3:37, 3:41 to  
3:43, 3:46, 3:57, 3:62, 3:89,  
3:90, 3:100, 3:105, 3:107,  
3:109, 3:139, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:16, 5:64, 6:73,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:47, 8:9,  
8:10, 8:28

Merit system, 1:2, 3:36

Nurses, 3:6, 3:89, 5:103, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:17, 8:23

OWBPA, 5:141, 7:6, 7:59, 7:62

Pharmacists, 5:64

Salespersons, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94,  
4:23, 4:182, 4:191, 7:35

Seniority system, 2:193, 3:34,  
3:36, 5:64

**COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Service, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9, 1:10, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 1:24, 1:30, 1:33, 2:27, 2:32, 2:51, 2:63, 2:76, 2:141, 2:151, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:185, 2:193, 3:6 to 3:9, 3:13, 3:16, 3:19, 3:23, 3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:64, 3:67, 3:77, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:90, 3:94, 3:99 to 3:101, 3:110 to 3:112, 3:114, 3:117, 3:123, 3:127, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:144 to 3:146, 4:23, 4:26, 4:27, 4:29, 4:33, 4:37, 4:42, 4:50, 4:53, 4:55, 4:56, 4:58, 4:59, 4:69, 4:105, 4:145, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:197, 4:200, 4:201, 4:203, 5:12, 5:46, 5:130, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:153, 5:167, 6:70, 6:85, 7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65, 7:67, 7:69, 7:77, 8:10

Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:139, 2:193, 7:65

Similar working conditions, 2:193, 3:34, 3:36, 7:59

Social Security Act, 1:35, 7:47

Social workers, 4:182

State laws, 1:22, 1:24, 2:32, 2:41, 2:63, 2:72, 2:90, 2:175, 2:176, 3:5, 3:7, 3:14, 3:16, 3:36, 3:55 to 3:57, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:73, 3:79, 3:81, 3:84, 3:86, 3:89, 3:90, 3:94, 3:114, 3:129, 3:130, 3:132, 3:135, 3:136, 3:138, 3:142, 4:18, 4:21, 4:33, 4:35, 4:182, 4:191, 4:197, 5:16, 5:103, 5:122, 5:147, 5:158, 6:85, 7:14, 7:69

Supervisors, 1:2, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:76, 2:139, 2:151, 2:152, 2:165, 2:176, 2:185, 3:7, 3:20, 3:37, 3:39 to 3:42, 3:44, 3:46, 3:59, 3:87, 3:89, 3:90, 3:103, 3:104, 4:8, 4:145, 4:175, 4:182, 4:203, 5:16, 5:64, 5:102, 5:150, 6:13, 6:34, 6:73, 6:147, 7:16, 7:47, 7:53, 8:9, 8:28

**COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Teachers, 2:63, 3:89, 3:100, 3:134, 4:23, 4:190, 7:65, 8:23

Temporary assignments, 3:34

Title VII, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 1:36, 2:41, 2:43, 2:90, 2:134, 2:151, 2:152, 2:193, 3:9, 3:25, 3:35, 3:36, 3:104, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:71

Trainees, 2:63, 3:14, 3:146, 4:23, 4:190, 8:9

Warehouse workers, 3:81

Writers, 3:89, 3:100

**COMPENSATORY TIME**

Overtime policies, 3:98

**COMPLAINTS**

Agricultural employees, 6:70

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:36, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:191, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164, 6:82

Federal employment, 5:164

Parties, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 3:9, 3:16, 3:36, 3:100, 4:191, 5:9, 5:12, 5:51, 5:61, 5:68, 5:70, 5:72, 5:136, 5:147, 5:150, 5:163, 7:16, 7:63, 8:10

Relief, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:8 to 1:10, 1:26, 1:27, 2:51, 2:90, 2:99, 2:194, 3:36, 3:89, 4:168, 4:191, 5:52, 5:61, 5:67, 5:147, 5:164, 6:20, 7:17

Retaliation, 1:2, 1:9, 1:12, 1:27, 1:33, 1:36, 2:194, 3:36, 4:168, 4:191, 5:12, 5:51, 5:56, 5:61, 5:67, 5:70, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 5:150, 5:155, 5:160, 5:163 to 5:165, 5:169, 6:20, 6:21, 6:70, 6:86, 6:148, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63

Right-to-sue letter, 5:164

Service Contract Act, 4:191

**COMPLIANCE**

Generally, 2:194

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 8:29

## INDEX

### COMPLIANCE—Cont'd

Unions, **1:6, 1:11, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:170, 3:144, 4:145, 5:69, 6:6, 6:66, 6:85, 8:28, 8:29**

### COMPLIANCE REVIEWS

Title VII, **1:11**

### COMPONENTS

Unions, **2:193**

### COMPOSITION

Unions, **5:69, 8:17, 8:18, 8:38**

### COMPUTERS

Benefits, **2:184, 3:100, 4:145, 5:108, 7:6, 7:47**

### CONCILIATION

Enforcement, **1:2, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10, 2:46, 2:148, 2:170, 5:147, 8:55**

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **1:2, 1:6 to 1:8, 2:46, 5:147**

Rehabilitation Act, **1:2, 1:7, 1:8**

### CONFIDENTIAL EMPLOYEES

National Labor Relations Act, **8:9**

### CONFIDENTIALITY

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:90, 5:104, 5:152, 7:65**

Background check, **2:41, 2:51**

Collective bargaining agreements, **5:136**

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **2:76, 2:90, 2:145, 2:166, 2:175, 2:185, 5:72, 5:147, 5:152**

Equal Pay Act, **3:36, 5:104, 5:152, 7:65**

Rehabilitation Act, **2:75, 2:166**

### CONGRESS

Fair Labor Standards Act, **1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:90, 3:7, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59**

### CONNECTICUT

Administrators, **2:63, 3:59, 3:61, 3:94, 3:145, 4:33, 4:190, 7:65**

### CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**

Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**

Agriculture, **2:63, 4:23, 7:47**

Appeals, **2:41, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 5:90, 5:122, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 8:10**

Apprentices, **4:23**

Assignments, **2:191, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103, 8:10**

At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19**

Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**

Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**

Child labor, **2:194**

Civil fines, **2:63**

Color discrimination, **2:41**

Compensation, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**

Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 4:191, 5:73, 6:70, 6:82, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 8:10**

Conciliation, **2:46**

Conditions, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**

Constitutionality, **4:33, 5:122**

Court proceedings, **4:190, 4:191**

Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35**

Criminal penalties, **4:191, 5:73**

Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**

Disclosure, **2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103,**

HUMAN RESOURCES GUIDE

CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

5:128, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:47, 7:63,  
7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45,  
2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73,  
7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:122, 5:128, 5:171, 7:12,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:86  
Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:191, 7:47  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Government contractors, 7:14,  
8:10  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:47, 5:73, 7:16, 7:63,  
7:65, 8:10  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:179, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17,  
6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:96, 6:114,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134,  
3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:201, 7:47  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 5:103, 8:10

CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

Job assignments, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190,  
6:85, 7:47  
Losses, 4:201, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33,  
4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136,  
4:184  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:79, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122,  
5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63,  
7:65, 8:10  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Penalties, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59, 3:136, 4:24,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 5:73,  
6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
4:191, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 7:16,  
7:65, 8:10

## INDEX

### CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

Professionals, 2:45, 3:59, 3:145,  
4:23, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96  
Releases, 2:63, 3:61, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:63  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90,  
8:10  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
State statutes, 2:191, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:128, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 8:10  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200  
to 4:202, 5:103, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:65  
Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
Transfers, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60,  
4:191, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 6:82, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35  
Weekly wages, 3:59, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### CONSIDERATION

Settlements, 3:89, 5:140, 5:141,  
7:57, 7:62, 7:63  
Termination of employment, 3:89,  
5:127, 7:59

### CONSOLIDATED OMNIBUS BUDGET

#### RECONCILIATION ACT

Coverage, 1:22, 1:25, 2:102, 4:32,  
4:35, 4:81, 4:87  
Department of Labor, 4:32, 4:87  
Eligibility for, 1:25, 4:87  
Exclusions, 1:22  
Health insurance plans, 4:81  
Notices, 1:22, 4:32, 4:87  
Preemption, 4:35  
Preexisting condition, 1:25  
Qualifying events, 1:25, 4:87  
Remedies, 7:59

### CONSPIRACY

Termination of employment, 7:17

### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Independent contractors, 4:23,  
4:191

### CONSTRUCTION WORK

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:170  
National Labor Relations Board,  
2:170

### CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89  
Voter eligibility, 8:19

### CONSTRUCTIVE DISCHARGE

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 7:47  
Resignation, 7:7, 7:47

### CONTEMPT

Railway Labor Act, 4:191

### CONTEST

Notice of, 2:41, 3:59, 5:90, 6:11,  
7:35

### CONTINUING VIOLATIONS

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:36

### CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Contractors, 3:146

**CONTRACT WORK HOURS  
AND SAFETY STANDARDS  
ACT—Cont'd**

Employees, 3:146  
Exemption, 3:146  
Overtime pay, 3:146

**CONTRACTORS**

California, 2:63, 2:90, 2:121,  
2:184, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7,  
3:36, 3:59, 3:134, 3:136,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:171, 7:14, 7:47, 7:63, 7:86

**CONVERSATIONS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:15

**COPIES**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:170, 5:152, 8:28  
Unions, 2:51, 2:170, 3:144, 5:69,  
6:66, 6:85, 7:86, 8:28

**CORE HOURS**

Flextime policy, 4:142

**CORRECTIVE ACTION**

Sexual harassment policies, 5:70

**COST OF LIVING**

Executive compensation, 3:109

**COSTS AND EXPENSES**

Benefits, 4:145, 4:191  
Contempt proceedings, 4:191  
Expert witness fees, 4:191  
Overtime pay, 4:191  
Settlements, 1:35  
Title VII, 4:145  
Unions, 4:145

**COURTS**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:12, 1:22, 2:100, 3:59, 5:28,  
5:136, 8:53, 8:56  
Labor relations, 1:12, 2:90, 2:150,  
3:36, 3:89, 3:100, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:28, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59,  
8:23, 8:28, 8:39, 8:43, 8:53

**COURTS—Cont'd**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:24,  
7:59

**COVERAGE**

Medical benefits, 3:112, 4:23,  
4:32, 4:56, 4:70, 4:75, 4:81  
to 4:84, 4:86, 4:87

**COWORKERS**

Retaliation, 1:7, 4:191, 5:64, 5:70,  
7:59

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Benefits, 2:41, 2:184

**CRIMINAL PENALTIES**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191  
Title VII, 1:33, 5:73

**CUMULATIVE TRAUMA  
DISORDERS**

Video display terminals, 6:72

**CURE**

National Labor Relations Board,  
8:10

**DAMAGES**

Accommodation, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7,  
1:8, 2:174, 2:175, 2:193,  
3:89, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64,  
5:108, 6:85  
Accrual period, 4:191  
Age claims, 7:59, 7:64  
Age discrimination, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6,  
1:14, 2:46, 2:193, 5:137,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:64  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:46,  
3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:108,  
5:132, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:59, 7:64  
Backpay, 1:2, 3:104, 4:201,  
5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:20,  
7:42  
Benefits, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:13, 1:16, 1:18, 1:22 to  
1:25, 2:41, 2:151, 2:174,  
2:175, 2:183, 2:193, 3:14,  
3:36, 3:89, 3:104, 3:134,

## INDEX

### DAMAGES—Cont'd

3:135, 4:18, 4:19, 4:24,  
4:104, 4:111, 4:121, 4:168,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:12, 5:16, 5:46, 5:66, 5:70,  
5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 5:126,  
5:127, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152,  
5:166, 6:20, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:120, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:42, 7:57 to 7:59, 7:62,  
7:64, 7:69

Compensation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:10, 1:12, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22,  
1:24, 1:33, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:151, 2:175, 2:193, 3:3, 3:8,  
3:14, 3:36, 3:89, 3:90, 3:104,  
3:134, 3:135, 4:18, 4:19,  
4:24, 4:121, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:12, 5:16,  
5:46, 5:64, 5:90, 5:127,  
5:130, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152,  
5:157, 5:158, 5:166, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:42, 7:59, 7:62, 7:69

Defined, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10 to  
1:12, 1:15, 1:23 to 1:25,  
1:27, 1:33, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:59, 2:63, 2:193, 3:3, 3:14,  
3:36, 3:89, 3:104, 3:134,  
4:121, 4:168, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46,  
5:64, 5:90, 5:108, 5:126,  
5:127, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17,  
7:59

Disability discrimination, 5:108,  
5:147

Emotional damages, 2:151

Emotional distress, 1:2, 5:6, 5:70,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:7, 7:62

Employment discrimination, 1:1,  
1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193,  
4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90,  
5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 6:96,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:86

Employment history, 2:46, 5:70

Expert witnesses, 4:191, 5:152

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 3:89, 4:182,  
5:152

Federal government, 1:4, 1:8,  
1:10, 1:11, 1:17, 1:18, 1:23,

### DAMAGES—Cont'd

2:41, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:16, 6:70

Fringe benefits, 1:7, 1:16, 1:18,  
2:183, 3:89, 4:121, 4:191,  
4:201, 7:12, 7:35

Front pay, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6 to 1:8,  
1:10, 1:11, 2:41, 2:183,  
2:193, 4:190, 5:164

Good faith efforts, 1:2, 1:7, 4:182,  
5:66

Government employers, 1:13,  
1:23, 2:63, 4:168, 4:190,  
6:85

Intentional discrimination, 1:2 to  
1:4, 1:7

Liquidated damages, 1:6, 1:9,  
1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:22, 3:3,  
3:8, 3:36, 3:90, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 7:35, 7:58, 7:59

Medical expenses, 1:24, 1:25,  
7:42

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:28, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:14

National origin discrimination,  
1:2, 5:64

Pensions, 3:134, 4:182

Period, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6 to 1:12, 1:14,  
1:16 to 1:20, 1:22, 1:24,  
1:25, 1:33, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 3:3, 3:14, 3:89,  
3:104, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24,  
4:104, 4:168, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:12, 5:46,  
5:64, 5:70, 5:90, 5:113,  
5:127, 5:147, 5:152, 6:85,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:42, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:64, 7:69, 7:86

Punitive damages, 1:2 to 1:4, 1:7,  
1:15, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:60, 2:63, 2:175, 2:183,  
2:193, 3:89, 4:19, 4:104,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:64, 5:70, 5:108, 5:130,  
5:132, 5:136, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:164, 5:166, 7:7, 7:12, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:62, 7:69,  
7:86

Railway Labor Act, 1:1, 1:29,  
4:191, 5:16, 7:14

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Ratification, **7:59**
- Rehabilitation Act, **1:2, 1:7, 1:8, 5:6, 7:14**
- Reinstatement, **1:2, 1:9, 1:22, 1:23, 1:27, 1:28, 1:33, 2:12, 2:41, 2:193, 3:36, 3:135, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:73, 5:157, 5:158, 5:164, 5:166, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14**
- Remedies, **1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41, 2:60, 3:36, 4:104, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:73, 5:113, 5:126, 5:127, 5:147, 5:158, 5:164, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59**
- Restrictions, **1:1, 1:7, 1:21, 1:23, 2:51, 2:63, 2:175, 2:193, 3:89, 3:134, 4:182, 4:190, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90, 5:94, 5:127, 5:130, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20**
- Statutory caps, **5:164**
- Tax, **1:13, 1:19 to 1:21, 1:25, 1:33, 2:51, 2:120, 3:89, 3:90, 3:134, 4:121, 4:191, 5:147, 7:59, 7:62**
- Title VII, **1:1 to 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 1:33, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:151, 2:193, 3:36, 3:104, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64**
- Tolling, **1:33**
- Total, **1:2, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:22, 1:33, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:151, 3:89, 3:134, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:64, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:69**

**DAVIS-BACON ACT**

- Area, **1:16, 4:191**
- Bankruptcy, **4:191**
- Construction, **1:16, 1:32, 4:191**
- Counsel, **4:191**
- Court proceedings, **4:191**
- Debarment, **1:16**
- Exemption, **4:191**
- Filing, **4:191**

**DAVIS-BACON ACT—Cont'd**

- Laborers, **1:16, 4:191**
- Mechanics, **1:16**
- Minimum wages, **4:191**
- Overtime pay, **4:191**
- Parties, **4:191**
- Poster, **4:191**
- Prevailing wage, **1:16**
- Secretary of Labor, **4:191**
- Service, **1:32, 4:191**
- Service Contract Act, **1:32, 4:191**
- Subcontractors, **1:16, 1:32, 4:191**
- Unpaid wages, **4:191**
- Wages, **1:16, 4:191**

**DEDUCTIONS**

- Federal employment, **7:59**
- Life insurance premiums, **3:130, 3:134**
- Sick leave, **2:102, 3:59, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:200, 7:59**
- Social security, **1:16, 1:18, 3:134, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191**

**DEFAMATION**

- National Labor Relations Board, **5:15, 5:152**

**DEFENSES**

- Compensation, **1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:34, 3:104, 4:23, 4:24, 5:147**
- Disability discrimination, **5:147**
- Disparate treatment, **1:2, 1:33, 6:91**
- Equal Pay Act, **3:34**
- Harassment, **1:2, 5:147**
- National origin discrimination, **1:2**
- Qualifications, **1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 6:91**
- Reinstatement, **1:2, 1:33, 5:162**
- Retaliation, **1:2, 1:33, 3:34, 5:147, 5:162**

**DEFICIENCIES**

- Citations, **6:8**

**DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS**

- Retirement benefits, **3:114, 4:27, 4:41**

## INDEX

### DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS

Retirement benefits, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41

### DEGREE

Violation, 1:6, 1:12, 2:63, 2:151, 3:7, 3:89, 4:24, 5:90, 5:108, 5:165, 6:8, 6:120, 8:33

### DELAWARE

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

AIDS testing and disclosure of test results, 6:96

Apprentices, 4:23

At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16

Attorney general, 2:51, 2:63, 3:60, 3:84, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Civil actions, 6:70

Compensation, 2:32, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Conciliation, 2:46

Court proceedings, 4:190

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 5:73

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Dispute, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

### DELAWARE—Cont'd

Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65

Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Health, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Hiring practices, 2:46

Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:32, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65

Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65

Part time employees, 4:190

Payment of compensation, 4:24

**DELAWARE—Cont'd**

Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 5:73, 7:16, 7:35, 7:63  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:73, 5:167, 6:70, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
 Review board, 2:63  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Small employers, 4:23  
 State statutes, 2:191  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Temporary employees, 3:59, 4:184, 4:190  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63  
 Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
 Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**DELIVERY**

Collective bargaining agreements, 4:184  
 National Labor Relations Act, 2:165  
 Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2:134

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

**—Cont'd**

Employment Standards Administration, 4:189  
 Exemptions, 1:13, 1:17, 2:170, 3:3, 3:7, 3:36, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:100, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Freedom of Information Act, 2:134, 2:142  
 Inspector General, 5:122  
 Labor-Management Services Administration, 7:73  
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 1:18, 2:194, 4:145, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:29  
 Office of Administrative Law Judges, 2:170  
 Organizational chart, 2:142  
 Secretary of Labor, 1:9, 1:17, 2:170, 3:34, 3:84, 3:92, 3:114, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191  
 Solicitor of Labor, 2:170

**DEPENDENTS**

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 4:191  
 Medical benefits, 4:81, 4:82, 4:84, 6:97

**DESIGNATION**

Unions, 3:144, 4:33, 6:85, 8:10

**DIRECTORS**

Group insurance, 7:47  
 Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**DISABILITIES**

Accessibility, 2:165, 2:166, 2:179  
 Accommodations, 1:7, 1:8, 2:27, 2:67, 2:70, 2:74, 2:76, 2:143, 2:149, 2:153, 2:165, 2:171, 2:175, 2:176, 2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184, 2:185, 2:188 to 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 4:152, 4:175, 4:178, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:37, 6:82, 6:147, 7:65  
 Age, 1:1, 1:4, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:25, 2:27, 2:32, 2:46, 2:47, 2:63, 2:66, 2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 3:144, 4:145, 4:152, 4:170, 4:171, 4:182,

## INDEX

### DISABILITIES—Cont'd

4:190, 4:191, 5:60, 5:152,  
5:164, 6:147, 7:11, 7:59,  
7:64, 7:65

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 1:32, 1:34,  
1:36, 2:4, 2:12, 2:18, 2:25,  
2:27, 2:42, 2:46, 2:66, 2:67,  
2:72, 2:76, 2:164, 2:171,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:189 to 2:191,  
2:194, 3:25, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:64, 4:137, 4:145, 4:152,  
4:156, 4:171, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:37, 5:60, 5:76, 5:87,  
5:100, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 6:44, 6:82,  
6:89, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147,  
7:11, 7:59, 7:64

Arbitration, 5:132, 5:147, 5:152

Assessment, 2:32, 2:46, 2:164,  
2:165, 2:175, 2:182, 2:184,  
2:189, 4:137, 4:191

Attendance, 2:25, 2:32, 2:42,  
2:63, 2:76, 2:184, 2:185,  
3:89, 4:23, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:37, 5:152, 7:65

Awards, 1:4, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152

Back pay, 1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 2:183,  
2:193, 4:190, 4:191, 5:164,  
7:59

Benefits, 1:1, 1:7, 1:34, 1:36,  
2:152, 2:165, 2:174, 2:175,  
2:179, 2:182 to 2:184, 2:186,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:20, 4:23, 4:64, 4:137,  
4:145, 4:148, 4:152, 4:153,  
4:156, 4:170, 4:171, 4:175,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:190 to 4:193,  
5:12, 5:37, 5:108, 5:147,  
5:152, 6:96, 6:139, 6:145,  
6:147, 7:11, 7:18, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:65

Breach of privacy, 5:108

Burden of proof, 1:4

Business necessity, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8,  
2:18, 2:46, 2:67, 2:70, 2:74,  
2:164, 2:165, 2:175, 2:179,  
2:184, 2:190, 2:193, 4:182,  
4:190

Certificates, 3:144

### DISABILITIES—Cont'd

Certification requirements, 4:182,  
4:192

Choosing, 4:175, 4:191, 7:59

Class actions, 3:84, 3:89, 5:147

Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:84, 3:144

Compensatory damages, 2:183,  
4:190, 4:191

Confidentiality, 2:76, 2:166,  
2:175, 2:176, 2:185, 4:156,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:12, 5:100,  
5:147, 5:152, 6:44, 6:96,  
7:65

Continuing violations, 1:36

Costs, 1:7, 2:46, 2:63, 2:179,  
2:183, 2:184, 2:193, 4:20,  
4:137, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 6:147, 7:59

Defenses, 2:63, 4:23, 5:147

Direct threat, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193,  
4:152, 6:96, 6:147

Drug use, 1:7, 2:181

Episodic impairments, 1:7

Estoppel, 5:152, 7:18

Evidence, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:25,  
2:46, 2:63, 2:175, 2:177,  
2:178, 2:180, 2:186, 2:191,  
3:25, 3:84, 3:89, 4:178,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
6:139, 6:145, 7:18, 7:59

Examinations, 1:1, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:72, 2:74, 2:76, 2:143,  
2:165, 2:172, 2:175, 2:176,  
2:185, 2:190, 2:193, 4:137,  
5:152, 6:96

Exclusions, 2:46, 4:191, 5:147

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191,  
2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:153,  
4:156, 4:171, 4:182, 4:192,  
5:152, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147,  
7:65

Front pay, 1:7, 1:8, 2:183, 2:193,  
4:190, 5:164

Harassment, 1:1, 1:7, 2:165,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:60, 5:108,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:65

**DISABILITIES—Cont'd**

Health insurance, 1:34, 2:72,  
2:182, 4:64, 4:137, 4:175,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:108,  
6:89, 7:59, 7:64

Hearings, 2:63, 5:12, 5:147

HIV status, 2:193, 6:96, 7:65

Immunity, 6:96

Impairment, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169,  
2:174, 2:175, 2:186, 2:189,  
4:178, 4:182, 6:48, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147

Injunctive relief, 2:12, 2:46,  
2:183, 2:193, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152

Inquiries, 1:1, 1:7, 2:25, 2:32,  
2:46, 2:63, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:175, 2:185, 2:193, 3:89,  
4:137, 5:164

Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 1:34,  
2:63, 2:72, 2:76, 2:174,  
2:176, 2:182, 2:185, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:89, 4:23, 4:64,  
4:137, 4:145, 4:170, 4:175,  
4:182, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:108,  
5:147, 6:48, 6:89, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:65

Interactive process, 1:7, 2:165,  
2:184, 2:191, 4:152, 6:147

Interest, 1:4, 2:47, 2:63, 2:146,  
2:152, 2:153, 2:165, 4:23,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:12, 5:108,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:164

Interference, 1:7, 2:193, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:108

Investigations, 1:8, 2:42, 2:63,  
2:193, 5:12, 5:108, 5:164,  
7:59

Job restructuring, 2:184, 2:188,  
2:191, 2:193, 6:96

Jury trials, 1:4

Leave of absence, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:179, 2:189, 2:191, 4:156,  
4:175, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65

Major life activity, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169,  
2:174, 2:186, 4:182, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147

Mental disabilities, 2:179, 2:193

National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
1:32, 2:152, 2:165, 3:89,

**DISABILITIES—Cont'd**

5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:59

Notices, 1:7, 1:8, 1:34, 2:18, 2:63,  
2:164, 2:165, 2:171, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 4:182, 4:191

Perceived disability, 2:172, 2:190

Physical requirements, 2:18

Postoffer medical examination,  
2:74

Preemployment inquiries, 1:1, 1:7,  
2:25, 2:175

Privacy rights, 5:108

Procedure, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 2:46,  
2:63, 2:67, 2:165, 2:190,  
4:156, 4:191, 4:192, 5:12,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 6:43

Production standards, 2:184

Public contracts, 1:32, 2:165

Punitive damages, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12,  
2:46, 2:63, 2:175, 2:183,  
2:193, 3:89, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147,  
5:164

Qualification standards, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:70, 2:164, 2:179, 2:184

Reasonable accommodation, 1:4,  
1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:25, 2:27,  
2:32, 2:70, 2:74, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:165, 2:174, 2:175, 2:177,  
2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184 to  
2:186, 2:188 to 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 4:148,  
4:152, 4:153, 4:171, 4:175,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:190, 5:37,  
5:108, 6:147

Reassignment, 2:179, 2:184,  
4:152, 6:96

Record of disability, 1:7

Rehabilitation Act, 1:7, 1:8, 1:32,  
1:36, 2:138, 2:143, 2:164 to  
2:166, 2:178, 2:194, 3:144,  
5:76, 5:87, 6:89, 7:11

Reinstatement, 2:12, 2:193, 4:153,  
4:171, 4:175, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:193, 5:164,  
7:18

Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:147, 5:164,  
7:59

Remission, 1:7

## INDEX

### DISABILITIES—Cont'd

- Request for accommodation, 1:7, 4:171
- Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:165, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:59, 7:65
- Seniority, 1:7, 1:36, 2:193, 3:144, 4:152, 4:182, 4:190, 4:192, 7:59
- Serious health condition, 1:34, 2:193, 4:148, 4:153, 4:156, 4:175, 4:182, 4:190 to 4:192, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147
- Statute of limitations, 1:4, 1:7, 1:36, 2:25, 4:191, 5:147
- Substantially limits, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 2:174, 2:186, 2:189, 4:182
- Undue hardship, 1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:32, 2:76, 2:175, 2:180, 2:184, 2:185, 2:188, 2:190, 2:191, 2:193, 4:152, 4:153, 4:171, 4:182, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:37, 5:76, 6:147
- Unfair labor practices, 7:65
- Waiver, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65
- Work activities, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65

### DISABILITY BENEFITS

- Americans with Disabilities Act, 4:171
- Compensation, 4:93, 4:170, 4:173, 4:175, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65
- Continued disability, 4:175
- Eligibility for benefits, 1:25
- Life insurance, 4:175, 4:190
- Waiting period, 4:170, 4:173

### DISASTERS

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

### DISCHARGE OF EMPLOYEES

- Railway Labor Act, 7:11, 7:14

### DISCIPLINE

- Attendance problems, 5:32
- Attitude problems, 7:3
- Backpay, 1:2, 4:201, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164
- Burden of proof, 1:2, 4:201, 5:66, 6:91, 7:16
- Compensation, 1:1, 1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 2:193, 3:16, 3:18, 3:27, 3:34, 3:89, 3:100, 4:167, 4:187, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:7, 5:12, 5:16, 5:46, 5:59, 5:64, 5:90, 5:102 to 5:104, 5:122, 5:127, 5:130, 5:141, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:153, 5:157, 5:158, 5:160, 5:166, 5:167, 5:170, 5:171, 6:70, 6:85, 7:16, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28
- Conduct outside of work, 5:122
- Customers, 1:2, 2:41, 2:45, 2:60, 3:16, 3:89, 3:100, 4:152, 5:8, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:23, 5:45, 5:47, 5:64, 5:90, 5:93, 5:97, 5:120, 5:122, 5:123, 5:125 to 5:130, 5:136, 5:147, 6:85, 8:10, 8:28
- Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191
- Evidence, 1:2, 3:89, 4:167, 4:191, 4:201, 5:4, 5:8, 5:13, 5:16, 5:18 to 5:20, 5:45, 5:67 to 5:71, 5:90, 5:99, 5:114, 5:122, 5:126, 5:128, 5:137, 5:141, 5:147, 5:148, 5:151 to 5:153, 5:157, 5:165, 5:171, 6:91, 7:4, 7:15, 7:16, 8:8, 8:9, 8:28
- Fighting, 5:11, 7:3
- Forum, 5:52, 5:110, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152, 5:153, 5:171
- Front pay, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164
- General discussion, 5:41
- Harassment, 1:1, 1:2, 2:103, 2:193, 3:89, 4:190, 4:191, 5:7, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:25, 5:42, 5:45 to 5:47, 5:50, 5:52, 5:53, 5:57 to 5:73, 5:108, 5:114, 5:134, 5:136, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:163, 7:3, 7:16, 8:8, 8:10

**DISCIPLINE—Cont'd**

Illegal conduct, 5:150, 5:168, 7:3, 7:16  
 Insubordination, 1:2, 3:89, 5:11, 5:13, 5:15, 5:53, 5:165, 7:3, 8:10  
 Iowa, 2:51, 2:193, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:78, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:70, 6:85  
 National Labor Relations Board, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
 Performance standards, 7:4, 8:4  
 Personality problems, 7:3  
 Prima facie case, 1:2, 5:157  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:60, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:53, 5:72, 5:73, 5:113, 5:126, 5:127, 5:147, 5:153, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164, 7:16  
 Retaliation, 1:1, 1:2, 2:184, 2:193, 3:34, 4:167, 4:168, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:51, 5:56, 5:61, 5:64, 5:67, 5:70 to 5:73, 5:114, 5:116, 5:126, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152 to 5:171, 6:70, 7:16, 8:4, 8:28  
 State law, 2:41, 2:51, 2:193, 4:167, 4:187, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201, 5:11, 5:14 to 5:16, 5:46, 5:47, 5:62, 5:70, 5:72, 5:73, 5:90, 5:95, 5:98, 5:103, 5:104, 5:108, 5:116, 5:126, 5:128, 5:131, 5:140, 5:147, 5:166, 5:171, 6:4, 6:85, 8:8  
 Termination of employment, 3:89, 4:190, 4:191, 5:11, 5:13, 5:26, 5:70, 5:72, 5:104, 5:120, 5:127, 5:128, 5:130, 5:152, 7:3

**DISCLOSURES**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 7:57, 7:65  
 Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:34, 2:76, 2:185  
 Polygraph tests, 7:65  
 Title VII, 1:33, 3:36

**DISCOVERY**

Admissibility, 5:152

**DISCOVERY—Cont'd**

Attorney-client privilege, 5:69, 5:126  
 Burdensome, 2:41, 5:152  
 Class action, 2:41, 2:46, 3:104, 5:147, 7:63  
 Class actions, 2:41, 3:104, 5:147  
 Defenses, 3:104, 5:147  
 Depositions, 5:147, 5:152  
 Expert witnesses, 5:152  
 Harassment, 5:69, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
 Mental examinations, 5:152  
 Motion practice, 5:147  
 Names, 2:41, 2:51, 5:69, 5:90, 5:152  
 Privacy, 2:51, 4:92, 5:90, 5:103, 5:113, 5:152  
 Privilege, 2:51, 5:69, 5:113, 5:126  
 Privileged information, 5:69, 5:103  
 Production of documents, 5:152  
 Putative class members, 3:104, 5:147  
 Relevance, 5:152  
 Relief, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 3:104, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 5:90  
 Sexual harassment claims, 7:63  
 Summary judgment, 1:6, 2:41, 5:147, 5:152  
 Unemployment insurance, 2:51

**DISCRETIONARY BONUSES**

Overtime pay, 3:100

**DISCRIMINATION**

Alabama, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Alaska, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
 Arizona, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
 Arkansas, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70,

INDEX

DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
 California, 1:2, 2:25, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:49, 2:63, 2:90, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:70, 5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 5:109, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:148, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 Colorado, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:151, 2:177, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
 Connecticut, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:47, 5:73, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
 Delaware, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 District of Columbia, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:134, 2:148, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:145, 4:181, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
 Florida, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:14, 5:90, 5:147, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Georgia, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hawaii, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Idaho, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70,

DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
 Illinois, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:70, 5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
 Indiana, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
 Iowa, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
 Kansas, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Kentucky, 1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Louisiana, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Maine, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:63, 7:65, 7:69, 7:86  
 Maryland, 2:27, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:47, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 Massachusetts, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:67, 2:74, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:47, 5:64, 5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 Michigan, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86

**DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

Minnesota, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:67, 2:74, 2:120, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86

Mississippi, 1:6, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86

Missouri, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

Montana, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

Nebraska, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

Nevada, 2:41, 2:48, 2:49, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86

New Hampshire, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

New Jersey, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:74, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86

New Mexico, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86

New York, 2:4, 2:25, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:49, 2:63, 2:90, 2:175, 2:190, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:46, 5:47, 5:62,

**DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

5:72, 5:73, 5:90, 5:122, 5:136, 5:137, 5:147, 5:150, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:69, 7:86

North Carolina, 2:4, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:47, 5:61, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

North Dakota, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

Ohio, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:53, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

Oklahoma, 2:63, 2:120, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:45, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86

Oregon, 2:25, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

Pennsylvania, 1:36, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:47, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

Rhode Island, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:67, 2:120, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

South Carolina, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86

South Dakota, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86

Tennessee, 1:2, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:99, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,

## INDEX

### **DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

- 7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86
- Texas, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86
- Utah, 2:63, 2:120, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:47, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86
- Vermont, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86
- Virginia, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86
- Washington, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:123, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:150, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10
- West Virginia, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86
- Wisconsin, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:201, 5:8, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86
- Wyoming, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86

### **DISCRIMINATORY**

#### **DISCHARGE**

- Arbitration, 8:28
- Grievances, 8:28
- NLRA, 8:28
- Retaliation, 8:28

### **DISCUSSIONS**

- National Labor Relations Board, 2:152, 5:111, 8:10

### **DISMISSAL**

- Administrative hearings, 7:47
- National Labor Relations Act, 7:14, 8:10
- Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10

### **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

- Unfair labor practices, 8:10

### **DISPARATE IMPACT**

- Adverse employment action, 1:2, 2:41
- Affirmative action, 1:6, 2:145
- Civil Rights Act, 1:2, 1:4, 2:43, 2:46, 2:67, 3:36
- Harassment, 1:2
- Insurance, 2:41, 2:63
- National origin discrimination, 1:2
- Performance, 1:2, 1:6, 2:18, 2:63, 3:42, 3:43
- Pretext, 1:2, 3:43
- Public policy, 2:63
- Rehabilitation Act, 1:2
- Remedies, 2:41, 2:145, 3:36
- Retaliation, 1:2, 3:36
- Sexual orientation, 1:2
- Statistical evidence, 1:2
- Tests, 1:6, 2:41, 2:67

### **DISPARATE TREATMENT**

- Age discrimination, 1:6
- Civil Rights Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:43, 2:151, 2:152, 5:64
- Class actions, 1:2
- Damages, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:33, 2:151, 5:64
- Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 6:91
- Discriminatory animus, 1:2
- Harassment, 1:2, 1:7, 2:151, 5:45, 5:64
- Hiring, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:43, 2:151, 2:152, 2:191, 5:45, 5:64
- Intentional discrimination, 1:2, 1:7, 5:45
- National origin discrimination, 1:2, 5:64
- Older employees, 1:6
- Pretext, 1:2, 1:33, 2:191, 4:178
- Prima facie case, 1:2, 1:33, 4:178

**DISPARATE TREATMENT**

—Cont'd

Protected class, **1:2, 1:6, 2:191, 4:178**  
 Punitive damages, **1:2, 1:7, 5:64**  
 Recruiting, **2:151, 2:152**  
 Rehabilitation Act, **1:2, 1:7**  
 Religious discrimination, **5:45, 5:64**  
 Remedies, **1:7**  
 Retaliation, **1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 5:64**  
 Sexual orientation, **1:2**  
 Statistical evidence, **1:2**  
 Strength, **5:45, 5:64**

**DISTRIBUTORS OF CHEMICALS**

Hazard communication program, **6:70**

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Assessments, **2:48**  
 Assignments, **2:191, 3:134, 8:10**  
 At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17**  
 Certificates, **2:148**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:134, 2:193, 3:60, 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Conciliation, **2:46, 2:148**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Constitutionality, **4:33**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190**  
 Credits, **3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 7:35**  
 Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10**

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

—Cont'd

Employment agencies, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:148, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:6, 6:83, 7:12, 7:17, 7:86, 8:18**  
 Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Family leave, **4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65**  
 Fines, **2:63, 2:193, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86**  
 Fringe benefits, **2:134, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Handicapped persons, **2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96**  
 Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:46, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Health, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 3:134, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 5:169, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:83, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10**  
 Health insurance, **2:51, 3:134, 4:190, 4:201, 7:47**  
 Hearings, **2:63, 5:46, 7:47, 8:18**  
 Hiring practices, **2:46**  
 Holidays, **2:194, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**  
 Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:148, 2:193, 6:6, 8:10**  
 Jury duty, **4:201, 7:17, 7:65**  
 Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
 Mandatory retirement, **2:194**  
 Marital status, **2:51, 2:193, 4:33**  
 Medical benefits, **4:23**  
 Medical insurance, **3:134, 4:184**

## INDEX

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### —Cont'd

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:119, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:60, 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10, 8:18  
Overtime pay, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Preferences, 6:85  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:16, 5:46, 6:85  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 5:46, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:46, 5:169, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:148, 5:90, 8:10  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Smoking restrictions, 6:85  
Support withholding, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:148, 2:193, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### —Cont'd

5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 8:10  
Tools, 4:145, 7:47  
Travel, 2:51, 3:61, 3:83, 4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 7:86  
Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Uniforms, 5:46  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### DISTRICTS

National Labor Relations Act, 5:147

### DIVERSIFICATION

Employee stock ownership plans, 3:117, 4:50  
Retirement plans, 4:50, 4:121

### DIVIDENDS

Death benefits, 4:128  
Incentive compensation, 3:112, 3:114  
Stock options, 3:112, 3:116

### DOMESTIC EMPLOYEES

Domestic service, 4:23  
North Carolina, 4:23

### DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Preemption, 4:35, 4:191

### DOWNSIZING

Separation from employment, 5:103, 7:59

### DRESS CODES

General discussion, 5:41  
Work rules, 5:39 to 5:47

### DRUGS

Testing, 1:7, 2:77, 2:175, 2:181, 3:100, 5:75, 5:77 to 5:79, 5:81, 5:83 to 5:85, 5:87, 5:89 to 5:91, 5:108, 5:109, 8:56

### DUE PROCESS

Punitive damages, 5:147, 7:16

**DURATION**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:22, 2:100, 3:84, 3:144,  
4:184

**EARLY RETIREMENT**

Age discrimination, 4:41, 5:140,  
7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64

Bargain, 7:31

Benefits, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41, 4:44,  
4:46, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:62,  
7:64

Discrimination, 4:41, 5:140, 7:30,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:62, 7:64

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114, 7:30,  
7:57, 7:59

ERISA, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41, 4:44,  
7:30, 7:57, 7:59

Internal Revenue Code, 3:114,  
4:27, 7:62

Modifications, 3:114

Nondiscrimination rules, 3:114

Older Workers Benefit Protection  
Act, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64

Policies, 7:29, 7:31, 7:59

Release, 5:140, 7:30, 7:54, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:64

Requirements, 3:114, 4:27, 5:140,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:62

Separation, 7:30, 7:31, 7:54, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:64

Separation from employment,  
7:59, 7:64

Waiver, 7:57, 7:59, 7:62, 7:64

**EFFECTIVE DATE**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:32,  
7:47, 7:59

**ELECTIONS**

Absentee voting, 4:200, 4:202

Age Discrimination in Employment  
Act, 1:1

Campaigns, 1:1, 8:29

Complaint, 1:1

Constitution, 4:33

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Eligibility, 3:112, 4:57, 4:197,  
8:17, 8:18

Funds, 3:111, 4:61

Interference, 4:200

Life insurance, 1:1, 3:112, 4:53

Litigation, 4:33, 8:18

Membership, 8:17

Nomination, 4:200

Nonqualified deferred compensa-  
tion, 3:111, 3:112

Notice, 3:112, 4:84, 4:197, 4:200,  
4:202, 8:18

Officers, 4:53, 4:58, 8:29

Opportunity to vote, 4:200, 4:202,  
4:206

Parties, 3:112, 8:17, 8:18, 8:29

Procedures, 1:1, 4:33, 8:17, 8:18,  
8:29

Relief, 3:112

Settlement, 3:112, 4:61

**EMBROIDERIES**

Homeworkers, 3:146

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

Elections, 4:33, 4:77, 4:197

Exclusions, 4:30, 4:191, 4:197

Income, 1:6, 1:9, 3:7, 3:9, 3:16,  
3:17, 3:19, 3:144, 4:3, 4:28,  
4:31, 4:33, 4:87, 4:191,  
4:197, 5:153, 7:42, 7:69,  
8:36

Limitations, 1:6, 3:89, 4:87,  
4:182, 4:191

Nondiscrimination, 1:9, 3:9,  
3:144, 4:71, 4:77, 5:150

Social security, 1:6, 3:7, 3:17,  
3:19, 4:3, 4:8, 4:33, 4:87,  
4:191, 5:12

Spouses, 4:33, 4:87, 4:182, 4:191

Tax, 3:1, 3:7, 3:9, 3:16, 3:19,  
3:89, 3:100, 4:2 to 4:4, 4:30,  
4:31, 4:33, 4:43, 4:77, 4:87,  
4:191, 4:192

Withholding, 3:1, 3:7, 3:9, 3:16,  
3:17, 4:192, 7:35

**EMPLOYEE POLYGRAPH  
PROTECTION ACT**

Evidence, 5:70

## INDEX

### EMPLOYEE POLYGRAPH PROTECTION ACT

#### —Cont'd

Notice, **1:23, 5:70, 5:96**  
Parties, **5:70**

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

Amendment, **3:114, 3:118, 4:33, 7:30, 7:47**  
Beneficiaries, **3:114, 4:33, 4:87**  
Church, **4:28**  
Covered plans, **7:47, 7:69**  
Defined benefit plans, **3:114, 4:33**  
Discrimination, **1:1, 1:9, 1:32, 1:35, 3:144, 4:26, 4:33, 7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69**  
Employee benefit plan, **7:11, 7:14, 7:47, 7:57, 7:69**  
Employee welfare benefit plans, **4:172, 7:30**  
Employees, **1:1, 1:9, 1:13, 1:32, 3:16, 3:19, 3:114, 3:118, 3:144, 4:26, 4:33, 4:87, 4:131, 5:153, 7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:42, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69**  
Employment relationship, **1:1, 3:16, 4:33, 5:153, 7:17, 7:59**  
Exceptions, **3:144, 4:33, 7:17, 7:47**  
Excess benefit plans, **3:114**  
Federal employment, **1:1, 7:59**  
Fiduciary, **1:13, 3:114, 3:118, 7:69**  
Former employees, **7:47**  
Governmental plans, **3:114**  
Holidays, **1:1**  
Independent contractors, **1:1, 3:17, 3:19**  
Individual retirement accounts, **3:114**  
Interference, **7:17**  
Interference with, **7:17**  
Jury trial, **7:69**  
Layoffs, **7:47, 7:57, 7:59**  
Limitation, **3:16, 5:153, 7:14, 7:57, 7:59**  
Management, **1:1, 3:16, 3:118, 7:17, 7:47, 7:57, 7:69**

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

#### —Cont'd

Medical benefits, **4:87**  
National Labor Relations Board, **1:32, 7:11, 7:14**  
Owners, **3:16, 4:28, 7:47**  
Partners, **3:16, 4:33**  
Pension plans, **1:9, 1:13, 3:114, 4:26, 4:28, 4:33, 7:68**  
Plan, **1:9, 1:13, 1:32, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:114, 3:118, 3:144, 4:33, 4:87, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:42, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69**  
Preemption, **1:13, 7:17, 7:47, 7:69**  
Preemption of state law, **7:69**  
Remedies, **3:118, 5:153, 7:14, 7:17, 7:59**  
Removal, **7:47**  
Reporting requirements, **1:1, 1:13, 7:68**  
Requirements, **1:1, 1:13, 1:32, 3:16, 3:114, 3:118, 3:144, 4:28, 4:33, 4:87, 4:131, 4:172, 7:17, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69**  
Retaliation, **1:1, 1:9, 5:153, 7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:59**  
Severance pay, **7:14, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69**  
State law claims, **7:59**  
Termination, **1:1, 3:16, 3:19, 3:114, 3:144, 4:87, 5:153, 7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:42, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69**  
Trials, **7:69**  
Vacations, **1:1**  
Welfare benefit, **1:13, 4:33, 4:131, 4:172, 7:30, 7:68, 7:69**  
Welfare benefit plans, **1:13, 4:33, 4:172, 7:30**

### EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

Bonus, **3:117**  
Defined, **3:117, 4:50**  
Distribution requirements, **4:50**  
Diversification, **3:117, 4:50**

**EMPLOYEE STOCK**

**OWNERSHIP PLANS**

**—Cont'd**

- ERISA, **3:117, 4:50**
- Excise tax, **3:117**
- Loans, **4:50**
- Prohibited transaction rules, **4:50**
- Stock bonus plans, **3:117**
- Tax, **3:117, 4:50**
- Voting rights, **4:50**

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **1:6, 2:193, 3:144, 5:104**
- Americans with Disabilities Act, **3:144**
- Civil Rights Act of 1866, **2:151**
- Employer, **1:6, 1:26, 2:5, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:83, 2:99, 2:145, 2:151, 2:173, 2:193, 3:6, 3:144, 5:43, 5:104, 6:85, 7:78**
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **1:6, 2:83, 2:145, 2:151**
- Executive Order 11246, **2:83, 2:145, 2:151, 3:144**
- Hiring, **1:6, 1:26, 2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:14, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:83, 2:99, 2:145, 2:151, 2:173, 2:193, 3:6, 3:144, 6:85**
- Title VII, **1:6, 2:41, 2:83, 2:151, 2:193, 3:144, 5:39, 5:43**

**EMPLOYMENT**

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Age, **1:1, 1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 2:31, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:60, 5:137, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10**
- Age discrimination in Employment Act, **1:1, 1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:60, 5:137, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65**
- Americans with Disabilities Act, **1:1, 1:4, 1:36, 2:46, 2:194,**

**EMPLOYMENT**

**DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

- 4:191, 5:37, 5:60, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59**
- Arbitration, **5:52, 5:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 8:39**
- Back pay, **1:2, 2:145, 2:193, 4:191, 5:46, 5:90, 7:59, 7:62**
- Burden of proof, **1:2, 1:4**
- Citizenship, **2:193, 4:191**
- Civil Rights Act, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:60, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 6:96, 7:59, 7:65**
- Collective bargaining agreement, **1:1, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:52, 5:90, 5:137, 7:5, 8:39**
- Compensatory damages, **1:2, 4:191, 5:16**
- Current employees, **1:36, 2:63, 5:90, 5:147**
- Direct evidence, **2:145**
- Disability, **1:1, 1:4, 2:31, 2:63, 2:150, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:34, 5:37, 5:46, 5:90, 5:147, 5:152, 6:96, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10, 8:39**
- Disparate impact, **1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:145**
- Disparate treatment, **1:2**
- Equal Pay Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65**
- ERISA, **1:1, 1:35, 2:150, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59**
- Evidence, **1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:145, 4:191, 5:16, 5:20, 5:69, 5:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 7:59, 7:86**
- Executive, **1:1, 1:2, 2:138, 2:145, 2:150, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 6:96**
- Former employees, **5:147, 7:86**
- Forum, **5:52, 5:147, 5:152**
- Front pay, **1:2, 2:145, 2:193**
- Gender identity, **1:2, 2:31, 2:193, 5:46**
- Harassment, **1:1, 1:2, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:25, 5:46, 5:52, 5:60, 5:69, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 7:62, 7:65, 8:10**

## INDEX

### EMPLOYMENT

#### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

Hostile work environment, 1:2, 8:10  
Immigration status, 4:191  
Injunctive relief, 2:46, 2:193, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:152  
Liability, 1:2, 1:4, 2:31, 2:46, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 5:147, 6:96, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Liquidated damages, 4:191, 5:46, 7:59  
Mixed motive, 1:2  
National origin, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 2:31, 2:46, 2:138, 2:193, 5:60, 5:147, 7:59  
Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, 7:59  
Pattern or practice, 1:2, 2:145  
Preemption, 4:191  
Pregnancy, 2:31, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 7:59, 7:65  
Pretext, 1:2  
Procedure, 1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:52, 5:90, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 8:10  
Protected activity, 1:2, 2:193, 4:191, 8:10  
Protected categories, 2:193, 5:46  
Punitive damages, 1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:137, 5:147, 7:62, 7:86  
Race, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 2:31, 2:46, 2:63, 2:138, 2:145, 2:193, 5:46, 5:52, 5:60, 5:147, 7:59, 7:62, 7:86, 8:10  
Reasonable accommodation, 1:2, 1:4, 2:193, 2:194, 5:34, 5:37  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:36, 2:138, 2:194  
Relief, 1:2, 2:46, 2:145, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:52, 5:147, 5:152, 7:65  
Religion, 1:2, 1:4, 2:31, 2:138, 2:193, 5:46, 5:60, 5:147, 7:59, 8:10  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 7:59, 7:65

### EMPLOYMENT

#### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

Retirement, 1:1, 1:2, 1:35, 2:63, 2:150, 2:194, 4:191, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65  
Severance agreement, 7:59  
Sex, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 2:31, 2:63, 2:138, 2:145, 2:193, 4:191, 5:46, 5:60, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10  
Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:31, 2:193, 5:147  
Standards of proof, 1:2  
Statistics, 2:46, 4:191, 5:69, 7:62  
Statute of limitations, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 4:191, 5:147  
Stereotyping, 1:2  
Tax, 1:35, 4:191, 5:147, 7:59, 7:62  
Torts, 5:147  
Wage discrimination, 1:36, 7:59, 7:65  
Waiver, 2:63, 2:193, 5:46, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65

### EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

Business necessity, 1:4, 2:193  
Commerce, 1:2, 2:63  
Compensatory damages, 1:2, 5:73  
Exceptions, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193  
Family and Medical Leave Act, 2:194, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 2:145, 2:148  
Federal employment, 5:164  
First Amendment, 1:2  
Former employees, 7:86  
Fringe benefits, 3:145, 7:65  
Independent contractors, 2:63, 2:193, 5:73  
Intentional discrimination, 1:2, 1:4, 2:145  
Interest, 1:2, 1:4, 2:63, 2:99, 2:147, 2:148, 5:164, 7:86  
Law enforcement officers, 2:63  
Lie detector tests, 2:194, 7:65  
Merit system, 1:2  
National security, 2:63  
Number of employees, 2:193

**EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**

—Cont'd

Person, 1:2, 2:63, 2:99, 2:145,  
2:148, 2:193, 3:145, 5:46,  
5:73, 7:86  
Remedies, 1:11, 2:145, 2:194,  
5:46, 5:73, 5:164  
Subordinates, 1:2  
Supervisors, 1:2, 3:42, 5:73  
Whole, 1:2, 2:63, 2:145, 2:148,  
2:193, 5:46

**EMPLOYMENT**

**RELATIONSHIP**

Retaliation, 1:1, 4:167, 4:191,  
5:126, 5:147, 5:153, 7:5,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:59

**EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS**

**ADMINISTRATION**

Department of Labor, 4:189

**ENERGY**

National Labor Relations Board,  
7:11, 7:14  
Unions, 7:11

**ENFORCEMENT**

Access to information, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:145, 2:184, 5:12  
Arbitration, 1:29, 2:90, 5:103,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:162, 7:16,  
8:28, 8:54 to 8:57  
Attorney-client privilege, 2:151,  
5:126  
Cause of action, 1:6, 1:7, 2:41,  
2:63, 5:16, 5:108, 5:126,  
5:162, 7:16, 7:59  
Civil suits, 2:51, 4:190, 6:85  
Criminal penalties, 1:12, 1:13,  
1:26, 1:27, 1:33, 2:99, 4:191,  
5:159, 5:163, 6:8, 6:9  
De novo review, 1:33, 5:157  
Equitable estoppel, 1:33  
ERISA, 1:1, 1:13, 1:34, 2:150,  
3:59, 4:28, 4:182, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:69  
Fiduciary, 1:13, 2:41, 2:51, 5:126,  
5:131, 7:69  
Injunction, 1:33, 3:7, 3:104,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:126,  
6:85, 8:29

**ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd**

Internal Revenue Service, 1:13,  
1:19, 1:20, 3:7, 5:14  
Maryland, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:194, 3:36, 3:59, 3:94,  
3:135, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:108, 5:128,  
6:85, 7:16, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
Pension Benefit Guaranty  
Corporation, 4:28  
Preemption by, 2:90  
Reports obtained, 1:15, 2:51  
Settlement, 1:33, 2:41, 4:182,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:163, 5:165,  
6:9, 6:10, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:64, 7:65, 8:10, 8:54  
Statute of limitations, 1:2, 1:3,  
1:6, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:33,  
2:51, 2:83, 2:148, 3:8, 3:36,  
4:191, 5:126, 5:147, 5:162,  
5:165  
Venue, 5:131  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:24,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65

**ENROLLMENT**

Health maintenance organizations,  
4:63

**ENTERPRISES**

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 8:7  
Unions, 4:23, 8:7

**ENTITIES**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 5:147, 8:8  
Railway Labor Act, 4:191

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT**

**OPPORTUNITY**

Unfair labor practices, 8:8

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT**

**OPPORTUNITY**

**COMMISSION**

Admissibility, 5:152  
Adverse employment action, 1:2,  
2:190, 6:147

## INDEX

### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

#### COMMISSION—Cont'd

Adverse impact, 1:2, 1:5, 1:6,  
2:46, 2:67, 2:83, 2:145,  
2:151  
Age discrimination claims, 7:59  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:4, 1:7, 1:34, 2:12, 2:18,  
2:46, 2:67, 2:76, 2:185,  
2:190, 2:194, 4:64, 4:137,  
5:37, 5:147, 5:152, 6:147,  
7:59  
Appeals, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 5:45,  
5:147, 7:57  
Arbitration proceedings, 2:90,  
5:147  
Arbitration provisions, 5:147  
Burdenome, 4:137, 5:152  
Charges of discrimination, 1:7,  
2:46, 5:147  
Class actions, 1:2, 5:147  
Commencement, 5:73  
Commissioners, 2:46, 7:57  
Complaints, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:8,  
2:90, 2:151, 2:194, 5:49,  
5:61, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147  
Compliance Manual, 2:151, 5:64  
Conciliation, 1:2, 1:6 to 1:8, 2:46,  
5:147  
Confidentiality, 2:76, 2:90, 2:145,  
2:166, 2:175, 2:185, 5:72,  
5:147, 5:152  
Coverage, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6 to 1:8,  
1:11, 1:14, 2:166, 2:194,  
4:137, 5:146, 5:147, 8:8  
Disability discrimination, 2:194,  
5:147  
Discovery, 1:6, 2:46, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:20  
District, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:46, 2:151,  
2:194, 5:45, 5:47, 5:147,  
7:59  
Employers, 1:2 to 1:8, 1:11, 1:14,  
1:34, 2:12, 2:18, 2:26, 2:43,  
2:46, 2:67, 2:76, 2:83, 2:90,  
2:131, 2:145, 2:151, 2:175,  
2:185, 2:190, 2:194, 3:34,  
4:64, 4:137, 5:18, 5:37, 5:44,  
5:45, 5:47, 5:61, 5:64, 5:72,

### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

#### COMMISSION—Cont'd

5:73, 5:146 to 6:147, 7:20,  
7:57, 7:59, 8:8  
Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:83,  
2:145, 2:151  
Enforcement guidance, 2:76,  
2:175, 2:185, 7:59  
Equal Pay Act, 1:14, 2:46, 2:194,  
3:34, 5:152, 7:59  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:46, 2:145, 2:151, 2:175,  
5:18, 5:45, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:20, 7:59, 8:8  
Exemptions, 1:2  
Filing charges, 1:4  
General counsel, 5:147, 5:152  
Investigation, 1:2, 1:8, 2:46,  
2:151, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147,  
6:147, 7:57, 7:59  
Jurisdiction, 1:11, 2:194, 5:73,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8  
Jury trials, 1:4  
Medical examinations, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:76, 2:175, 2:185, 2:190,  
4:137  
National Labor Relations Board,  
2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8  
Objections, 5:152  
Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance Programs, 1:5,  
1:8, 1:11, 2:12, 2:46, 2:67,  
2:83, 2:166  
Parties, 2:90, 2:190, 5:61, 5:72,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:57, 8:8  
Psychiatric disabilities, 1:7  
Questioning, 1:7  
Reasonable accommodation, 1:2,  
1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:76,  
2:175, 2:185, 2:190, 2:194,  
5:37, 5:45, 5:64, 6:147  
Recordkeeping requirements, 1:7  
Records, 1:2, 1:5 to 1:8, 1:11,  
1:14, 2:46, 2:76, 2:83, 2:151,  
2:185, 2:190, 5:72, 5:73  
Remedies, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:145,  
2:194, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147,  
7:59

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT  
OPPORTUNITY**

**COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 2:194, 3:34,  
5:61, 5:64, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:59  
Settlements, 5:61, 7:57  
Sexual harassment, 1:2, 2:90,  
2:194, 5:61, 5:65, 5:72, 5:73,  
5:147, 8:8  
Strike, 5:152  
Subpoenas, 5:152  
Time-barred, 1:2  
Undue hardship, 1:7, 1:8, 2:18,  
2:76, 2:175, 2:185, 2:190,  
5:37, 5:45, 5:64, 6:147  
Unfair labor practices, 8:8  
Unions, 1:6, 1:11, 2:90

**EQUAL PAY ACT**

Compensation, 2:193, 3:25, 3:34,  
3:36, 3:144, 5:104, 5:152,  
7:59, 7:65  
Compensation discrimination,  
3:25  
Coverage, 1:14, 2:194  
Defenses, 3:34  
Differentials, 1:14, 2:193, 3:34,  
3:36  
Enforcement, 1:14, 2:46, 2:194,  
3:36, 3:144, 5:152, 7:59,  
7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 3:25, 5:152, 7:59  
Experience, 2:193, 3:34, 3:36,  
7:59  
Fringe benefits, 7:65  
Investigations, 2:193, 5:164, 7:59  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:194, 5:152  
Parties, 3:36, 5:152, 7:65  
Proceedings, 5:152, 5:164, 7:65  
Prohibition, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 3:36, 5:164,  
7:59  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 3:34,  
3:36, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59,  
7:65  
Subpoenas, 5:152  
Training programs, 3:144

**EQUITABLE RELIEF**

Preemption, 1:13, 4:191

**ERISA**

Church plans, 1:34  
Employee Stock Ownership Plans,  
3:117, 4:50  
Enforcement, 1:1, 1:13, 1:34,  
2:150, 3:59, 4:28, 4:182,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:47, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:69  
Fiduciary responsibility, 4:29  
Governmental plans, 3:114  
HIPAA, 1:30, 1:34, 4:28, 4:32,  
4:88, 4:97, 4:182

**ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS**

Job descriptions, 1:7, 2:18, 2:178,  
2:184, 3:24, 3:25

**EVIDENCE**

Admissibility, 5:152  
Affidavits, 1:2, 5:157  
Age claims, 7:59  
Agricultural employees, 3:84  
Aliens, 2:117  
Arbitration decisions, 5:147  
Authentication, 4:182  
Burden of establishing, 5:69  
Burden of Proof, 1:2, 1:4, 4:201,  
6:10, 6:91, 7:16  
Business necessity, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:46, 2:175, 3:43, 4:182, 5:8,  
5:45, 5:90, 8:28  
Class actions, 1:2, 3:84, 3:89,  
3:104, 5:147  
Compromise, 2:63, 5:147  
Damages, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:16,  
1:33, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:151, 2:175, 3:89, 3:104,  
4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,  
5:70, 5:90, 5:126, 5:137,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:157, 7:12,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:20, 7:59, 7:86  
Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:104,  
5:147, 6:10, 6:91  
Direct evidence, 1:33, 2:145, 5:8,  
8:61  
Disciplinary proceedings, 5:19

## INDEX

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Discovery, 2:46, 3:104, 5:69,  
5:90, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:20

Disparate treatment, 1:2, 1:7,  
1:33, 2:151, 2:191, 4:178,  
5:45, 6:91

Disparate treatment and disparate  
impact, 1:2

Documentary evidence, 5:19

Education, 2:18, 2:25, 2:46, 2:63,  
2:175, 2:177, 3:84, 3:89,  
4:102, 4:182, 4:191, 5:90,  
5:165, 6:97, 7:59, 7:86

Employee Polygraph Protection  
Act, 5:70

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 5:153, 7:17,  
7:59

Employment agency, 1:7, 2:63,  
4:191

Employment history, 2:46, 5:70

Executive Order 11246, 2:145,  
2:151, 3:25

Exhibits, 2:18, 4:191, 5:16, 5:152

Expert witnesses, 4:191, 5:152

Group insurance, 1:30

Legitimate, 1:2, 2:63, 2:175,  
2:191, 3:43, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:8, 5:16, 5:67, 5:69,  
5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 6:6, 7:17,  
7:86, 8:28

Objections, 5:151, 5:152, 5:157,  
7:17, 8:18

Plaintiff, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:33, 2:18,  
2:151, 2:175, 2:191, 3:43,  
3:84, 3:104, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:16, 5:67, 5:69,  
5:114, 5:126, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:148, 5:165, 7:15 to 7:18,  
7:20

Pretext, 1:2, 1:33, 2:191, 3:43,  
4:178, 7:17

Prima facie case, 1:2, 1:33, 4:178,  
5:157

Privileges, 1:2, 1:7, 2:63, 4:182,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:69,  
5:171

Proffer, 2:63

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Railway Labor Act, 3:84, 4:191,  
5:16, 8:9

Remarks, 1:2, 1:7, 2:151, 5:70

Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 4:167,  
4:191, 5:67, 5:70, 5:71,  
5:114, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 5:157, 5:165, 5:171,  
6:134, 7:5, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:59, 8:28

Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:70, 5:90

Similarly situated employees,  
4:182, 4:191

State law, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46, 2:63,  
2:120, 2:175, 3:104, 4:167,  
4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,  
5:70, 5:90, 5:126, 5:128,  
5:147, 5:171, 6:139, 6:145,  
7:17, 7:18, 7:59, 8:8, 8:51

Statistical evidence, 1:2

Stereotyping, 1:2, 5:45

Summary judgment, 1:2, 1:7,  
1:33, 3:43, 4:178, 5:8, 5:45,  
5:67, 5:147, 5:152, 5:165,  
7:16, 7:17

Testimonial evidence, 6:10

Title VII, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:33, 2:46,  
2:151, 3:25, 3:104, 4:182,  
5:45, 5:67, 5:71, 5:137,  
5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:59

Weight, 1:4, 2:175, 2:178, 3:89,  
5:137, 5:148, 5:151, 6:97,  
7:16, 8:8

Witness duty, 4:201

Witnesses, 1:2, 2:63, 2:186, 3:84,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:8, 5:68 to  
5:70, 5:137, 5:147, 5:151,  
5:152, 5:157

Work history, 5:90

### EXCESS BENEFIT PLANS

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114

### EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Business expense, 3:108, 3:112

Like circumstances, 3:109

Like enterprises, 3:109

Like services, 3:109

**EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION  
—Cont'd**

Reasonableness of compensation, **3:109**  
Tax deductions, **3:108**

**EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

Administrative law judges, **2:170**  
Affirmative action plans, **2:139**  
Answers, **2:83, 2:170**  
Appearance, **7:14**  
Bidders, **2:151**  
Complaints, **1:8, 1:10, 2:151, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144**  
Conciliation, **1:8, 1:10, 2:148, 2:170**  
Counsel, **2:150, 2:151, 2:164**  
Employment agencies, **2:83, 2:145, 2:151, 3:144**  
Evidence, **2:145, 2:151, 3:25**  
Government contractors, **1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 1:32, 2:66, 2:83, 2:170, 3:25, 3:144, 7:14**  
Hearings, **2:170**  
Hiring, **1:5, 1:11, 2:66, 2:83, 2:131, 2:132, 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:164, 2:166, 2:170, 2:194, 3:25, 3:34, 3:144**  
Investigations, **1:8, 1:10, 2:148**  
Notice, **1:8, 1:11, 2:164, 2:170, 2:194, 3:34, 7:14**  
Objections, **2:170**  
Parties, **2:139, 2:148, 2:170**  
Place, **1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:164, 2:194, 3:34, 7:14**  
Preaward reviews, **2:148**  
Rehabilitation Act, **1:8, 1:32, 2:164, 2:166, 2:194, 3:144, 7:14**  
Reinstatement, **2:148, 2:170, 7:14**

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:170**

**EXISTENCE**

Unfair labor practices, **8:10, 8:28**

**EXPECTATION**

Unfair labor practices, **8:19**

**EXPECTATION—Cont'd**  
Unions, **5:111**

**EXPERT**

Costs, **1:2, 2:41, 2:46, 4:191, 5:16, 5:63, 5:152, 5:153, 5:158, 5:162, 5:166, 6:147**  
Discovery, **2:41, 2:46, 5:152**  
Fair Labor Standards Act, **1:33, 3:100, 4:191, 5:152**  
Selection, **2:41, 2:46, 2:99**  
Witness, **4:191, 5:152, 5:153, 5:158, 5:162, 5:166**

**EXPLOSIVES**

Child labor, **2:198**

**EXTENT**

Federal employment, **3:7, 3:60**  
Unions, **1:6, 2:51, 2:53, 2:170, 2:193, 4:23, 4:35, 4:145, 6:85, 8:10, 8:23**

**FACTORS**

Federal employment, **3:7, 7:59**

**FAIR DEALING**

At-will employment, **7:15 to 7:17**

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

Agricultural employees, **3:59**  
Airlines, **1:32, 1:33, 3:14, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59**  
Answers, **4:191, 7:59**  
Appeals, **1:7, 1:18, 1:33, 3:7, 3:89, 3:95, 3:100, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147**  
Approval, **1:33, 3:89, 3:100, 4:182, 4:191**  
Arbitration agreements, **2:90, 5:147**  
Assignments, **3:34, 3:82, 4:182, 4:191**  
Back wages, **1:14, 4:191**  
Bad faith, **1:33, 7:14**  
Bankruptcy, **1:21, 1:33, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14**  
Closely related, **3:94, 4:145**  
Collective bargaining agreements, **1:12, 1:14, 3:59, 3:144**

INDEX

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

—Cont'd

Commerce, 1:12, 1:14, 1:21, 1:32, 2:196, 3:3, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147  
 Common law, 1:33, 3:7, 5:131, 5:152, 7:14, 7:59  
 Common ownership, 4:182  
 Compensatory time off, 1:12, 3:95  
 Complaints, 1:12, 1:33, 2:90, 2:194, 3:89, 3:100, 3:144, 4:191, 5:147, 5:164  
 Congress, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:90, 3:7, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59  
 Contempt proceedings, 4:191  
 Costs, 1:7, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 2:90, 2:193, 3:60, 3:93, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 7:73  
 Counterclaims, 5:131  
 Court proceedings, 4:191, 5:147  
 Coverage, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 1:21, 1:33, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:94, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14, 7:73, 8:8  
 Credit, 1:1, 1:12, 1:21, 1:32, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
 Damages, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 1:21, 1:33, 2:193, 3:3, 3:14, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59  
 Date, 1:7, 1:12, 1:17, 1:18, 1:32, 1:33, 2:193, 3:7, 3:14, 3:34, 3:59, 3:89, 3:100, 3:142, 3:144 to 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:73  
 Defenses, 1:33, 3:34, 5:147  
 Department of Labor, 1:17, 1:18, 1:33, 2:90, 2:194 to 2:196, 3:3, 3:7, 3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:74, 3:89, 3:91, 3:94, 3:100, 3:145, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 7:73, 8:8  
 Depositions, 5:147, 5:152  
 Directly essential, 3:3  
 Discovery, 5:131, 5:147, 5:152

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

—Cont'd

Discrimination, 1:1, 1:7, 1:14, 1:32, 1:33, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:25, 3:34, 3:89, 3:91, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198, 5:104, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
 Duties test, 3:89, 3:100  
 Emotional distress, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164  
 Employ, 1:32, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:13, 3:59, 4:191, 5:147  
 Employee, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 1:21, 1:32, 1:33, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 3:7, 3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:21, 3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:79, 3:82, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93 to 3:95, 3:100, 3:103, 3:142, 3:144 to 4:145, 4:180, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198, 5:104, 5:131, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:67, 7:73, 8:8  
 Employer, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:21, 1:32, 1:33, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 3:7, 3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:21, 3:25, 3:34, 3:57, 3:59, 3:60, 3:74, 3:82, 3:89, 3:93 to 3:95, 3:100, 3:144 to 4:145, 4:180, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198, 5:104, 5:131, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:67, 7:73, 8:8  
 Employer-employee relationship, 3:14, 4:191, 8:8  
 Employment contracts, 5:147  
 Employment records, 3:11, 3:142, 3:144, 3:145, 5:104  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 1:33, 2:90, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:74, 3:94, 3:144, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:131, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
 Enterprise, 2:193, 3:3, 3:100, 8:8  
 Estoppel, 1:33, 5:152  
 Evidence, 1:7, 1:33, 3:25, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 8:8  
 Exceptions, 1:7, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 1:21, 2:90, 2:193, 3:34, 3:89,

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

—Cont'd

3:91, 3:144, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:104, 5:147  
Exclusions, 4:191, 5:147  
Exemptions, 1:17, 3:3, 3:7, 3:89,  
3:94, 3:100  
Family members, 4:182, 4:191  
Federal employment, 1:1, 3:7,  
3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
Federal law, 1:7, 1:32, 2:193,  
3:75, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
4:198, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
7:59  
Fine, 1:14, 1:17, 1:21, 1:33, 3:13,  
3:59, 4:191  
Fraud, 1:33, 5:147, 7:59  
Garnishments, 1:1  
Gender, 2:193, 3:34, 5:147  
Good faith, 1:7, 3:3, 3:89, 3:91,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:152, 7:14  
Goods, 1:33, 2:196, 3:3, 3:59,  
3:145, 5:147  
Government employees, 3:95  
Government officials, 4:182  
Hourly rates, 4:191  
Imprisonment, 1:21, 1:33, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152  
Independent contractors, 1:1,  
2:193, 3:7, 3:89, 4:145,  
4:191, 5:131, 7:73  
Injunctions, 2:193, 5:131  
Interstate activities, 3:3  
Janitorial services, 3:7  
Joint employers, 8:8  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 1:33, 2:194,  
3:7, 3:94, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:73, 8:8  
Jury trial, 5:147  
Knowledge, 1:33, 3:7, 3:89, 3:94,  
3:100, 4:191, 5:152  
Labor organizations, 1:14, 2:193,  
3:59  
Legislative history, 5:147  
Liquidated damages, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:17, 3:3, 4:182, 4:191, 7:59  
Materials, 1:7, 1:17, 1:32, 2:194,  
3:7, 3:11, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191,  
7:73

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

—Cont'd

Meal periods, 2:194, 3:79, 3:145  
Minimum wage, 1:1, 1:12, 1:18,  
2:196, 3:3, 3:7, 3:14, 3:59,  
3:74, 3:75, 3:79, 3:82, 3:89,  
3:93, 3:94, 3:145, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191  
Minors, 1:12, 1:17, 2:194 to  
2:196, 3:145  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8  
Nonprofit organizations, 3:34  
Notice, 1:7, 1:12, 1:17, 1:18,  
2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:34,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:103,  
3:145, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:131, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
7:59, 7:73  
Overtime, 1:1, 1:12, 1:17, 2:193,  
2:196, 3:3, 3:7, 3:14, 3:21,  
3:25, 3:57, 3:59, 3:79, 3:82,  
3:85, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93 to  
3:95, 3:100, 3:103, 3:142,  
3:144 to 4:145, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147, 7:73, 8:8  
Parts, 1:7, 3:59, 3:100, 8:8  
Payroll deductions, 3:59, 4:191,  
7:59  
Place of work, 3:7, 4:191, 5:152  
Police, 3:59, 4:191  
Prima facie case, 1:33  
Professional capacity, 3:59, 3:60,  
3:94, 3:145, 4:191  
Public agencies, 3:3, 4:182  
Public employees, 2:194, 3:59,  
4:191  
Punitive damages, 1:7, 2:193,  
3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:164, 7:14  
Railroads, 1:32, 3:59, 3:100, 7:11,  
7:14  
Recordkeeping, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12,  
1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 3:3, 3:7,  
3:142, 3:144, 3:145, 4:182,  
4:191  
Regulations, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 3:7, 3:14,  
3:34, 3:54, 3:60, 3:82, 3:89,

## INDEX

### FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

#### —Cont'd

3:91, 3:94, 3:95, 3:100,  
3:103, 3:144 to 4:145, 4:182,  
4:191, 4:198, 5:104, 5:152,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:73  
Reimbursement, 1:1, 1:33, 3:14,  
3:59, 3:93, 4:145, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:164  
Related activities, 4:145, 4:182  
Related claims, 1:33, 3:7  
Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59  
Reports, 1:33, 2:193, 3:7, 3:89,  
3:91, 3:100, 3:144, 3:145,  
4:191, 5:104  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:34, 3:91,  
4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Salaried employees, 3:59, 4:191  
Salary basis, 3:89, 3:91, 3:94,  
3:100, 3:103, 4:145  
Schools, 2:193, 3:3  
Seamen, 5:147  
Seasonal employees, 4:191  
Secretary of Labor, 1:12, 1:17,  
3:34, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191  
Settlement, 1:33, 4:182, 5:147,  
7:59  
Settlements, 3:89  
Sex, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 2:193, 3:25,  
3:34, 3:142, 3:144, 4:182,  
4:191, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
State and local government  
employers, 7:11  
Statute of limitations, 1:7, 1:12,  
1:14, 1:33, 3:57, 4:191,  
5:147, 7:14  
Strike, 3:59, 5:152  
Student trainees, 3:14  
Students, 3:13, 5:131  
Successor employers, 4:191  
Suffer or permit to work, 3:7, 3:13  
Summary judgment, 1:7, 1:12,  
1:33, 3:7, 3:82, 3:93, 3:100,  
5:147, 5:152  
Support withholding, 3:59  
Temporary employees, 3:34, 3:59,  
4:191, 4:198, 7:73

### FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

#### —Cont'd

Tipped employees, 3:59, 4:191  
Trainees, 3:14  
Transportation workers, 2:90,  
5:147  
Trial, 1:7, 2:90, 2:193, 3:3, 3:59,  
4:145, 4:198, 5:147, 5:152  
United States, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90,  
2:193, 3:60, 3:89, 3:94,  
4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198,  
5:147, 7:14  
Unpaid compensation, 3:59  
Venue, 5:131  
Volume of business, 1:32  
Volunteers, 3:13, 3:14  
Waiting, 2:90, 4:191  
Willful violations, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:33, 3:57, 4:182, 4:191  
Workweek, 1:12, 3:3, 3:59, 3:79,  
3:85, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 3:94,  
3:100, 3:103, 3:142, 3:145,  
4:182, 4:191

### FAIR REPRESENTATION

Dues, 8:23  
Standard, 8:23

### FALSE CLAIMS ACT

Whistleblowing, 5:164, 5:165,  
7:65

### FALSE STATEMENTS

Criminal penalties, 1:27, 6:26

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT

50 employees, 1:7, 1:22, 3:144  
Adoption, 1:1, 1:22, 3:7, 4:153,  
4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189  
Benefits, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165,  
2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:176,  
4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189,  
4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
Birth, 1:7, 1:22, 3:144, 4:153,  
4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187,  
4:189  
Certification, 1:22, 3:89, 4:182 to  
4:184, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192,  
6:139, 6:145, 6:147

**FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**

**ACT—Cont'd**

Civil service employees, 1:22  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 1:22, 3:144, 4:184, 4:187  
 Compensation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
 Conditions of employment, 1:22, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192, 5:152, 7:65  
 Coverage, 1:7, 1:22, 2:194, 3:7, 4:182, 4:187, 4:192  
 Damages, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 3:89, 4:182, 5:152  
 Daughter, 1:22, 4:182, 4:183  
 Department of Labor, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:182, 4:189, 5:152, 6:147  
 Designation notice, 4:182  
 Disability, 1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:171, 4:182, 5:152, 7:65  
 Duration, 1:7, 1:22, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192  
 Duration of leave, 4:192  
 Educational agencies, 1:22  
 Effective date, 1:7, 1:32, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 5:152  
 Employees, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:176, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
 Employees covered, 2:165, 2:194, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192  
 Employer response, 4:189, 6:147  
 Employers, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:32, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171,

**FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**

**ACT—Cont'd**

4:176, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192, 6:134, 6:147, 7:65  
 Employers covered, 1:32, 2:194, 4:153, 4:182  
 Enactment, 3:7  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:194, 3:7, 3:144, 4:182, 5:152, 7:65  
 Equivalent benefits, 4:192  
 Equivalent pay, 1:22, 4:182, 4:187  
 Equivalent position, 1:22, 4:156, 4:182, 4:187, 4:192  
 Evidence, 1:7, 2:191, 3:89, 4:182, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145  
 Exemptions, 3:7, 3:89  
 Family member, 1:22, 3:89, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147  
 Federal government, 1:32, 2:194  
 Group health plan, 1:22, 1:32, 4:182, 4:192  
 Health benefits, 1:22, 2:194, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189  
 Health conditions, 4:182, 6:147  
 Insurance premiums, 1:22, 4:189  
 Intermittent leave, 3:89, 4:182, 4:192  
 Job restoration, 4:182  
 Litigation, 1:7, 2:191, 3:7, 3:89, 5:152  
 Local governments, 1:32  
 Maternity leave, 2:194, 7:65  
 Medical certifications, 4:182  
 Notice, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152, 7:65  
 Notices, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 2:194, 3:144, 4:182  
 Opinion letters, 3:7  
 Overtime, 1:1, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:182, 7:65  
 Paid leave, 1:22, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192

## INDEX

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

#### ACT—Cont'd

Part-time employees, **1:32, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184**  
Poster, **2:194, 4:182, 4:184**  
Posting of notices, **2:194**  
Pregnant employees, **1:7, 2:191, 2:194, 4:153, 4:171, 4:182**  
Prohibited acts, **1:22, 4:182**  
Public policy, **2:194, 7:65**  
Purpose, **1:7, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:187, 4:192**  
Qualifying exigency leave, **4:183**  
Recertification, **4:182, 4:187, 4:189**  
Recordkeeping, **1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 3:7, 3:144, 4:182**  
Recordkeeping requirements, **1:1, 1:7, 3:7, 3:144, 4:182**  
Reduced leave schedules, **4:182**  
Reduced schedule, **1:22, 4:182, 4:187, 4:192, 6:147**  
Reemployment rights, **1:32, 4:182, 7:65**  
Regulations, **1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65**  
Reinstatement, **1:22, 4:153, 4:171, 4:182, 4:187**  
Remedies, **1:7, 2:194**  
Requirements, **1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182, 4:187, 4:192, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65**  
Restoration rights, **4:182**  
Retaliation, **1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:194, 5:152, 6:134, 7:65**  
Same or equivalent position, **4:156**  
Serious health condition, **1:22, 4:153, 4:156, 4:182, 4:183, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147**  
Serious health conditions, **4:182**  
Servicemember family leave, **4:183**

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

#### ACT—Cont'd

Sick leave, **1:22, 2:194, 3:7, 4:171, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192, 7:65**  
State governments, **1:32**  
State laws, **1:22, 2:191, 3:7, 3:89, 4:153, 4:182**  
Statute of limitations, **1:7**  
Subsidiaries, **5:152**  
Substance abuse, **1:1**  
Teachers, **3:89, 7:65**  
Types of leave, **4:183**  
Vacation leave, **4:182**  
Vacation time, **4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192**  
Waiver, **4:182, 5:152, 7:65**

### FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT

National Labor Relations Board, **2:90, 5:147, 5:152**

### FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

Employment practices, **2:145, 2:148**

### FEDERAL DISTRICT COURTS

National Labor Relations Act, **5:147**

### FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

Agencies, **3:7**  
Availability, **3:7**  
Briefs, **3:7**  
Campaigns, **1:1**  
Charges, **1:1, 3:60**  
Choice, **3:60, 7:59**  
Coercion, **3:60**  
Collective bargaining, **1:1**  
Complaints, **5:164**  
Compliance, **1:1, 3:7, 7:59**  
Conflict, **3:7**  
Contents, **7:59**  
Costs, **3:60, 5:164, 7:59**  
Courts, **3:7, 5:164, 7:59**  
Date, **3:7, 7:59**  
Decisions, **3:7, 7:59**  
Discrimination, **1:1, 5:164, 7:59**  
Duties, **3:7, 7:59**  
Elections, **1:1**

**FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT**

—Cont'd

Eligibility, 7:59  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1, 7:59  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 3:7, 7:59  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 7:59  
 Evidence, 7:59  
 Factors, 3:7, 7:59  
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
 Fees, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
 Filing, 3:60, 7:59  
 Guidance, 3:7, 7:59  
 Inquiries, 1:1, 5:164  
 Investigations, 5:164, 7:59  
 Issues, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59  
 Jurisdiction, 3:7  
 Labor relations, 1:1, 5:164, 7:59  
 National Labor Relations Act, 1:1, 5:164, 7:59  
 Nature, 3:7  
 Notice, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59  
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 1:1, 5:164  
 Officials, 5:164  
 Orders, 3:7, 7:59  
 Parties, 3:7  
 Proceedings, 3:7, 5:164  
 Proof, 3:7, 7:59  
 Protection, 3:7, 5:164, 7:59  
 Railway Labor Act, 1:1  
 Record, 3:60  
 Regulation, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59  
 Regulations, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59  
 Remedies, 5:164, 7:59  
 Representation, 1:1  
 Representatives, 7:59  
 Requests, 3:60  
 Retaliation, 1:1, 5:164, 7:59  
 Review, 3:7, 7:59  
 Revocation, 7:59  
 Rights, 1:1, 3:7, 5:164, 7:59  
 Role, 3:7  
 Rules, 1:1, 3:7, 5:164, 7:59  
 Scope, 3:7  
 Selection, 7:59

**FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT**

—Cont'd

Service, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
 Standards, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
 Supervisors, 3:7  
 Violations, 3:7, 5:164

**FEDERAL STATUTES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:4, 5:147, 7:11  
 Arbitration, 5:147  
 Due process, 4:33, 5:147  
 Equal protection, 4:33  
 Parties, 5:147  
 Rehabilitation Act, 7:11, 7:14  
 Remedies, 5:147, 7:14  
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 7:14  
 Veterans, 4:33, 7:11

**FEEDBACK**

Performance appraisals, 3:46

**FEES**

Collective bargaining agreements, 1:12, 1:14, 1:22, 2:170, 5:136, 5:158

**FELLOW EMPLOYEES**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**FIGHTING**

Discipline, 5:11, 7:3  
 Termination of employment, 5:11, 7:3  
 Work rules, 5:11, 7:3

**FILING**

National Labor Relations Act, 1:12, 2:90, 2:170, 5:116, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:7, 8:10, 8:36  
 Railway Labor Act, 2:170, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14

**FINAL AND BINDING**

**ARBITRATION**

National Labor Relations Board, 5:152

## INDEX

### FINANCIAL COUNSELING

Benefits, 4:121

### FINANCIAL MATTERS

Unions, 8:10

### FINDINGS

Railway Labor Act, 2:170

### FINES

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:147

### FIRST AMENDMENT

Employment practices, 1:2

Retaliation claims, 1:2

### FITNESS

Wellness programs, 1:34, 4:71,  
4:137

### FLORIDA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Assignments, 3:16, 3:134

At-will employment, 5:167,  
6:120, 7:18

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:147, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:16, 5:147, 6:70

Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Confidentiality of records, 6:96

Court proceedings, 4:190, 5:147

### FLORIDA—Cont'd

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 5:126, 6:70,  
7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:126, 5:147,  
5:171, 7:12, 7:18, 7:86

Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:65

Federal contractors, 5:147, 7:14

Form of payment, 3:60

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:147, 7:65

Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
4:202, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:112,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:18, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65, 7:86

Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47

Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:126

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,

**FLORIDA—Cont'd**

3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
5:126, 5:147, 5:167, 6:70,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192,  
5:171, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:126, 5:147, 7:14, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Terminated employee, 3:59, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:86  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 5:14, 5:90, 5:147,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 5:147, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**FMCS**

Formation, 5:147  
Health, 5:147  
Hearings, 5:147  
Hearsay, 5:147  
Insurance, 5:147  
Issues, 5:147  
Limitations, 5:147  
Mediation, 5:147  
Nature, 5:147  
Negligent hiring, 5:147

**FMCS—Cont'd**

Notice, 5:147  
Overtime, 5:147  
Parties, 5:144, 5:147  
Penalties, 5:147  
Plans, 5:147  
Power, 5:147  
Proof, 5:147  
Purpose, 5:147  
Refusal, 5:147  
Remedies, 5:147  
Restrictions, 5:147  
Rights, 5:147  
Role, 5:147  
Rules, 5:144, 5:147  
Sales, 5:147  
Selection, 5:147  
Services, 5:147  
Severance pay, 5:147  
State, 5:147  
Terms, 5:147  
Use, 5:144, 5:147  
Validity, 5:147  
Waiver, 5:147  
Witnesses, 5:147

**FORMER EMPLOYEES**

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 7:47  
Employment practices, 7:86  
Negligent hiring, 5:147, 7:86  
Retaliation, 1:7, 5:12, 5:70, 5:114,  
5:147, 6:119, 7:16

**FORMS**

Unions, 1:11, 2:184, 2:193, 3:144,  
4:33, 5:27, 5:69, 8:17

**FREIGHT**

Service Contract Act, 4:191

**FREQUENCY**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191, 8:9  
Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:28

**FRINGE BENEFITS**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 4:145, 7:65  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:7, 3:89, 4:145, 4:191  
Dependents, 3:59, 4:191

## INDEX

### **FRINGE BENEFITS—Cont'd**

Employment practices, **3:145, 7:65**  
Equal Pay Act, **7:65**  
Public contracts, **1:18, 3:146**  
Rehabilitation Act, **1:7**  
Service Contract Act, **1:18, 3:146, 4:191**  
Spouses, **4:191**  
Title VII, **1:7, 2:134, 4:145**

### **FRONT PAY**

Backpay, **1:2, 5:164**  
Compensatory damages, **1:2, 2:41, 2:183, 4:190**  
Discipline, **1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164**  
Liquidated damages, **1:6, 4:190**  
Reinstatement, **1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164**  
Termination of employment, **1:6, 4:190**

### **FUEL**

Minimum wages, **4:191**

### **GARNISHMENT**

Bankruptcies, **2:51**  
Child support obligations, **3:134, 3:136**  
Defined, **2:51, 3:129, 3:134**  
Discipline, **2:51**  
Disposable earnings, **3:130, 3:134**  
Earnings, **1:21, 3:130, 3:131, 3:134, 3:136, 3:138**  
Single indebtedness, **3:130, 3:134**  
Support orders, **3:130, 3:134, 3:136, 3:138**  
Support withholding, **3:130**  
Tax debts, **3:134**

### **GAS**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:170**

### **GASOLINE SERVICE**

Child labor, **2:198**

### **GENDER DISCRIMINATION**

Adverse actions, **1:2**  
Affirmative Action, **1:6**  
Business necessity, **1:6**

### **GENDER DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

Discharge, **1:2, 1:6**  
Evidence, **1:2, 3:104**  
Harassment, **1:2**  
Retaliation, **1:2**  
Sexual orientation, **1:2**  
Statistical evidence, **1:2**  
Stereotyping, **1:2**

### **GENERAL DUTY CLAUSE**

OSHA, **6:3, 6:6, 6:10, 6:72, 6:114, 6:130, 6:134**

### **GENETIC INFORMATION NONDISCRIMINATION ACT**

Wellness programs, **1:34, 4:137**

### **GEORGIA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**  
Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**  
At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120**  
Child labor, **2:194**  
Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
Court proceedings, **4:190**  
Criminal sanctions, **2:63**  
Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**  
Deceased employees, **3:61**  
Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**  
Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
Equal pay, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**

**GEORGIA—Cont'd**

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:96, 6:113, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Mental illness, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:167,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Pension benefits, 3:59, 3:134,  
7:35  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
Records, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:84, 3:136, 3:145,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:86

**GEORGIA—Cont'd**

Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14,  
7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employee, 5:90  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:113, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**GOOD CAUSE**  
Discipline, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90,  
5:151, 5:152, 5:171, 7:3,  
7:16  
National Labor Relations Board,  
5:152, 7:14

**GOOD FAITH**  
Affirmative action plans, 2:99,  
2:139  
At-will employment, 5:28, 7:15 to  
7:17, 7:19  
Backpay, 1:2, 7:14, 7:42, 7:47  
Civil penalties, 2:99, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:46, 7:42, 7:47  
Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
Preemption, 4:191, 7:17, 7:47  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165, 2:184,  
3:36, 3:91, 4:167, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 5:71, 5:72,  
5:152, 5:153, 5:165, 5:166,  
5:171, 6:70, 6:119, 6:125,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 8:28  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:24,  
7:47

**GOODS**  
National Labor Relations Act,  
5:147, 8:7

## INDEX

### **GOODS—Cont'd**

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:147, 8:7

### **GOVERNMENT**

#### **CONTRACTORS**

Age discrimination, 1:32, 2:4,  
2:66, 3:144, 5:104, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:32, 2:4, 2:66, 3:25, 3:144,  
5:87, 5:164, 7:11  
Executive Order 11246, 1:8, 1:10,  
1:11, 1:32, 2:66, 2:83, 2:170,  
3:25, 3:144, 7:14  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:8, 1:32,  
2:75, 2:138, 3:144, 5:87,  
7:11, 7:14  
Training, 1:8, 1:10, 2:20, 2:118,  
2:119, 3:144, 5:104

#### **GOVERNMENTAL PLANS**

Annuities, 3:114  
Custodial accounts, 3:114  
Deferrals, 3:114  
Distributions, 3:114  
ERISA, 3:114  
Internal Revenue Code, 3:114  
Limitations, 3:114  
Nondiscrimination requirements,  
3:114  
Penalties, 3:114  
Qualified retirement plans, 3:114  
Rollover provisions, 3:114  
Tax, 3:114

#### **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

Harassment, 5:70, 5:134, 5:150  
Overtime pay, 1:12, 5:150  
Terms, 5:150

#### **GRIEVANCES**

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:152, 3:89, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36,  
8:61  
National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39, 8:61,  
8:65

#### **GROCERY STORES**

Compensation, 6:85

#### **GROUP INSURANCE**

Age, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47  
Beneficiary, 1:30, 4:128  
Change of beneficiary, 4:128  
Coverage, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47  
Dependents, 1:30, 7:47  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 7:47  
Full-time employees, 7:47  
Health insurance, 1:30, 7:47  
Layoffs, 7:47  
Life insurance, 4:128, 7:47  
Notice, 1:30, 7:47  
Preemption, 7:47  
Premiums, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47  
Strikes, 7:47  
Summary plan descriptions, 1:30

#### **GUIDANCE**

Federal employment, 3:7, 7:59

#### **GUILLOTINE SHEARS**

Child labor, 2:198

#### **HANDBILLING**

Unfair labor practices, 8:28

#### **HARVESTING**

Agricultural employees, 3:59

#### **HAWAII**

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:170,  
4:173, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65

**HAWAII—Cont'd**

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70  
 Conciliation, 2:46  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Constitutionality, 4:33  
 Court proceedings, 4:190  
 Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
 Disclosure, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 5:90, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:14, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 7:14  
 Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134 to 3:136, 4:24, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:179, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

**HAWAII—Cont'd**

Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Relocation of business, 7:47  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:171, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51

## INDEX

### HAWAII—Cont'd

- Rule making, 2:46
- Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90
- Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65
- Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65
- State statutes, 2:191
- Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23
- Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35
- Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47
- Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47
- Tipped employees, 3:59
- Transfers, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60, 7:47
- Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65
- Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35
- Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### HEALTH CARE

- Industry, 1:22, 4:2, 4:182, 4:184, 4:191, 6:70, 6:95, 7:47, 7:86
- National Labor Relations Board, 7:14, 8:7, 8:28
- Unions, 2:184, 4:33, 6:85, 7:86, 8:7, 8:28

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

- Age 26, 4:74
- Appeals process, 4:74
- Automatic enrollment, 4:74
- Disclosure requirements, 4:32, 4:75
- Grandfathered plans, 4:74
- Nondiscrimination requirements, 4:74

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- Coverage, 1:30, 4:32, 4:137
- Creditable coverage, 1:30

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT —Cont'd

- Discrimination, 1:30, 4:137
- Eligibility, 1:30
- Enrollment, 1:30
- Medical benefits, 4:32
- Notice, 1:30, 4:32
- Preexisting conditions, 1:30
- Premiums, 1:30
- Privacy, 4:32

### HEARINGS

- Class actions, 1:2, 2:41, 5:147
- Collective bargaining agreements, 2:170
- Notice of hearing, 8:18
- Rehabilitation Act, 1:2

### HEATING

- Construction industry, 4:191

### HIRING

- Advertising, 1:6, 2:3, 2:165, 2:178, 3:89, 3:100, 3:101, 5:147, 8:28, 8:39
- Affirmative action, 1:1, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 2:1, 2:4, 2:7, 2:9, 2:14, 2:20, 2:86, 2:87, 2:99, 2:103, 2:133, 2:134, 2:137 to 2:170, 2:172, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 5:58, 6:96
- Age discrimination, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 2:4, 2:46, 2:66, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 5:152
- Agencies, 1:2, 1:3, 1:5 to 1:7, 1:26, 2:1, 2:2, 2:4, 2:5, 2:7, 2:11, 2:12, 2:14, 2:18, 2:40, 2:41, 2:45, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:59, 2:63, 2:67, 2:77, 2:81, 2:83, 2:90, 2:91, 2:99, 2:120, 2:123, 2:139, 2:145, 2:150, 2:151, 2:165, 2:170, 2:173, 2:190, 2:193 to 2:195, 3:6, 3:7, 3:9, 3:89, 3:100, 3:136, 3:144, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 5:58, 5:90, 5:147, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:86, 8:8, 8:51

**HIRING—Cont'd**

Aliens, 2:105 to 2:108, 2:110,  
2:117, 3:9, 5:64  
Apprenticeship programs, 1:2,  
2:139, 2:193, 3:144  
Arrest and conviction records,  
2:32, 2:41, 2:46, 2:63  
Business necessity, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7,  
2:18, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:67, 2:68, 2:70, 2:71, 2:74,  
2:125, 2:164, 2:165, 2:175,  
2:179, 2:184, 2:190, 2:193,  
3:43, 4:190, 5:8, 5:45, 5:90,  
8:28  
Citizenship status, 2:25, 2:108,  
2:122, 2:193  
Credit check, 2:41  
Damage awards, 2:44, 2:151,  
5:147  
Defenses, 1:2, 2:63, 3:34, 4:24,  
5:147  
Disability discrimination law,  
2:194  
Employment agencies, 1:6, 1:26,  
2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:14, 2:41,  
2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63,  
2:83, 2:99, 2:145, 2:151,  
2:173, 2:193, 3:6, 3:144,  
6:85  
Employment agency, 1:7, 1:26,  
2:12, 2:14, 2:41, 2:63, 2:80,  
2:83, 2:182, 3:6, 4:191  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:5, 2:18,  
2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:69,  
2:113, 2:117, 2:120, 2:145,  
2:151, 2:175, 2:177, 2:178,  
2:180, 2:186, 2:191, 3:25,  
3:43, 3:89, 4:191, 5:8, 5:45,  
5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:86, 8:8, 8:28,  
8:51  
Executive Order 11246, 1:5, 1:11,  
2:66, 2:83, 2:131, 2:132,  
2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150,  
2:151, 2:164, 2:166, 2:170,  
2:194, 3:25, 3:34, 3:144  
Experience requirements, 2:18  
Genetic Information Nondiscrimi-  
nation Act, 2:189, 5:152  
Genetic testing, 2:193, 5:108

**HIRING—Cont'd**

Immigration status, 4:191  
Impairments, 1:7, 2:70, 2:174,  
2:179, 2:186, 2:193, 6:96  
Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 2:41, 2:51 to  
2:53, 2:59, 2:60, 2:63, 2:72,  
2:76, 2:91 to 2:94, 2:98,  
2:102, 2:103, 2:148, 2:150,  
2:151, 2:170, 2:174, 2:176,  
2:182, 2:185, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:7, 3:9, 3:89, 3:100, 3:101,  
3:136, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:46, 5:90, 5:108, 5:147,  
6:85, 6:133, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47,  
8:39, 8:51  
Internet, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:83,  
2:164, 2:165, 3:89, 3:90,  
3:100, 3:101, 4:191, 5:108,  
5:147  
Interview procedures, 2:139  
Interviews, 1:1, 2:14, 2:26 to  
2:28, 2:30 to 2:32, 2:44,  
2:45, 2:51, 2:65, 2:83, 2:171,  
2:175, 3:89, 3:90, 3:100,  
5:122, 7:16, 8:51  
Medical examinations, 1:1, 1:7,  
2:72 to 2:80, 2:165, 2:175,  
2:176, 2:185, 2:190, 6:96  
National origin discrimination,  
1:2, 2:122, 2:123, 2:139,  
5:64  
Physical condition, 2:32, 2:193,  
5:47, 6:85  
Pre-employment, 2:10, 2:41, 2:46,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:80, 2:92 to  
2:94, 5:90, 7:16  
Preemployment inquiries, 1:1, 1:6,  
1:7, 2:25, 2:26, 2:175  
Prima facie case, 1:2  
Psychiatric disabilities, 1:7  
Qualification standards, 1:6, 1:7,  
2:13, 2:18, 2:21, 2:70, 2:164,  
2:179, 2:184  
Reasonable accommodation, 1:2,  
1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:25, 2:27,  
2:32, 2:70, 2:74, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:165, 2:174, 2:175, 2:177,  
2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184 to  
2:186, 2:188 to 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 4:190, 5:45,  
5:64, 5:108, 6:85, 8:28

## INDEX

### HIRING—Cont'd

Recruitment, 1:1, 1:11, 2:1 to 2:15, 2:44, 2:122, 2:137, 2:139, 2:142, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 3:9, 3:144, 5:58, 5:130

Reinstatement, 1:2, 2:12, 2:41, 2:148, 2:170, 2:193, 3:135, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:73, 6:85

Remedies, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41, 2:60, 2:145, 2:170, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:73, 5:147, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35

Screening criteria, 2:24, 2:165

Selecting employees, 2:65, 2:81, 5:90

Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:139, 2:193, 5:66

Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:14, 2:27, 2:31, 2:83, 2:86, 2:104, 2:133, 2:169, 2:193, 5:73, 5:147

Standing, 1:2, 1:7, 2:12, 2:18, 2:19, 2:22, 2:37, 2:41, 2:51, 2:59, 2:60, 2:189, 3:7, 3:9, 3:59, 3:89, 4:191, 7:16

Statistical evidence, 1:2

Statistics, 1:5, 1:7, 2:46, 2:68, 2:83, 2:133, 2:134, 2:141, 2:151, 2:164, 2:199, 3:43, 4:191, 7:79

Tenure, 2:51, 2:60, 2:193, 3:7, 3:9, 4:190, 7:16, 7:86

Test scores, 1:4, 1:5, 3:43

Testers, 2:12

Testimony, 1:2, 4:191, 5:8, 5:47, 5:152, 8:28

Title VII, 1:1 to 1:7, 1:11, 2:4, 2:12, 2:20, 2:26, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:66, 2:83, 2:90, 2:126, 2:131, 2:132, 2:134, 2:151, 2:152, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 3:25, 3:144, 4:190, 5:45, 5:47, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152

Word-of-mouth recruiting, 2:3

Written applications, 3:144

### HIV

Alcohol, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65

Amendment, 2:193, 5:108

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:7, 5:108, 6:44

Analysis, 1:7, 1:8

Appeals, 1:7, 5:108

Arrangements, 7:65

Assistance, 2:193, 6:44

Attendance, 7:65

Attorneys, 1:7, 7:65

Availability, 2:180

Ban, 1:7, 6:96, 7:65

Bargaining, 2:180, 2:193, 7:65

Behavior, 2:169, 2:193

Benefits, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65

Bias, 2:193, 7:65

Breaks, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65

Building, 2:169

Business, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 7:65

Cards, 5:109

Care, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65

Carpal tunnel syndrome, 1:7

Centers, 2:180

Certification, 2:193

Change, 1:7

Characteristics, 1:7, 2:193, 5:109

Claims, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 7:65

Classification, 2:193

Codes, 7:65

Collection, 7:65

Collective bargaining, 2:180, 2:193, 7:65

Common law, 5:108, 7:65

Compensation, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65

Complaints, 1:8

Compliance, 1:7, 1:8, 6:96

Components, 2:193

Computers, 5:108

Concerns, 1:7, 5:108

Conditions, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65

Conducting, 5:108

**HIV—Cont'd**

Contents, **5:108, 5:109**  
 Contractors, **1:8, 2:193**  
 Costs, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Coverage, **1:7, 1:8, 6:96**  
 Data, **1:8, 2:169, 5:109, 6:44**  
 Death, **6:96**  
 Definitions, **1:7, 1:8, 2:169**  
 Denial, **1:7**  
 Design, **5:108**  
 Desks, **5:108**  
 Discipline, **2:193, 5:108, 5:109**  
 Discrimination, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Diseases, **2:180, 5:108**  
 Diversity, **2:169**  
 Documents, **1:7, 5:108**  
 Drug-Free Workplace Act, **1:7**  
 Drugs, **1:7, 1:8, 5:108, 5:109, 6:136, 6:137**  
 Duration, **1:7, 2:180**  
 Duties and responsibilities, **2:193**  
 E-mail, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Eeo, **2:169**  
 Election, **7:65**  
 Elements, **5:108**  
 Emergency, **2:193, 5:108, 6:44, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Employment agencies, **2:193**  
 Enforcement, **1:7, 1:8, 5:108, 7:65**  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **1:7, 1:8**  
 Equal employment opportunity, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193**  
 Equity, **2:193**  
 Essential functions, **1:7**  
 Establishing, **1:7**  
 Evidence, **1:7, 2:180**  
 Examination, **1:7, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Executives, **5:108**  
 Expenses, **1:7, 1:8**  
 Experience, **2:180, 2:193**  
 Exposure, **5:108**  
 Facilities, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 6:96**  
 Factors, **2:180, 2:193**  
 Facts, **7:65**  
 Fair, **1:7, 2:193, 6:96, 7:65**

**HIV—Cont'd**

Fair Labor Standards Act, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Fairness, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Family, **1:7, 2:193, 7:65**  
 Family and Medical Leave Act, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Family and medical leave, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Fees, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Files, **1:7, 5:108, 6:44, 7:65**  
 Filing, **2:193, 5:108**  
 Flsa, **1:7**  
 Fmla, **1:7**  
 Food, **2:180**  
 Forms, **1:7, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108**  
 Frequency, **7:65**  
 Fringe benefits, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Funding, **2:180**  
 Funds, **2:193**  
 Goals, **1:8, 2:169**  
 Government contractors, **1:8**  
 Grooming, **2:193**  
 Groups, **1:7, 2:169**  
 Guidelines, **1:7**  
 Handling, **1:7, 2:180**  
 Harassment, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
 Hazards, **6:136, 6:137**  
 Health, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 6:87, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Health care, **1:7, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Heart disease, **2:169**  
 Hiv/AIDS, **2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Hours, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Human resources, **1:7, 5:108, 6:44, 6:87**  
 Identification, **2:169, 5:109**  
 Illnesses, **1:7**  
 Importance, **1:7**  
 Incentives, **2:193**  
 Incidents, **5:108**  
 Income, **2:193, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Independent contractors, **2:193**

## INDEX

### HIV—Cont'd

Information, **2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 6:96, 7:65**  
Initiatives, **2:169**  
Injuries, **2:193, 6:96, 7:65**  
Inquiry, **1:7**  
Insurance, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
Integrity, **2:193**  
Inventory, **5:108**  
Investigations, **1:8, 2:193, 5:108**  
Invitation to self-identify, **2:169**  
Issues, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:87, 6:136, 6:137**  
Job classification, **2:193**  
Job descriptions, **1:7**  
Job performance, **2:193**  
Keeping, **2:169, 6:96**  
Labor relations, **7:65**  
Laws, **1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65**  
Layoffs, **1:7**  
Legal, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 7:65**  
Liability, **5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
Libel, **5:109**  
Lie detectors, **7:65**  
Lists, **1:7**  
Lobbying, **1:7**  
Making, **1:7, 1:8, 5:108, 5:109**  
Management, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108**  
Managers, **1:7**  
Marijuana, **2:193, 5:109, 7:65**  
Maximum hours, **7:65**  
Media, **2:193, 5:109, 7:65**  
Medical records, **1:7, 5:108, 6:96**  
Meetings, **5:108**  
Merit, **2:193**  
Methods, **1:8, 2:193, 5:108**  
Minimum, **1:7, 2:193, 7:65**  
Minimum wages, **7:65**  
Minors, **5:108, 7:65**  
Misconduct, **5:108**  
Model, **5:108**  
Monitoring, **5:108**  
Needs, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193**  
Nepotism, **2:193**

### HIV—Cont'd

New employees, **2:193**  
Noncompliance, **1:8**  
Notice, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
Number, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 7:65**  
Objectives, **2:169**  
Occupational Safety and Health Act, **7:65**  
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, **1:8**  
Operation, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:109**  
Options, **2:169**  
Organizations, **1:7, 2:193**  
Overtime, **2:193, 7:65**  
Overtime pay, **7:65**  
Paid, **1:7, 2:193, 7:65**  
Parental leave, **7:65**  
Parking, **7:65**  
Part-time, **1:7**  
Participation, **2:193, 5:109, 7:65**  
Parties, **5:108, 7:65**  
Pay, **1:7, 1:8, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65**  
Payment, **7:65**  
Penalties, **2:193, 5:109**  
Performance, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96**  
Personal appearance, **2:193**  
Personal business, **5:108**  
Place, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108**  
Plans, **1:8, 2:193**  
Policies, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
Practices, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:87, 7:65**  
Prevention, **7:65**  
Proceedings, **7:65**  
Programs, **1:8, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108, 6:136**  
Promoting, **7:65**  
Proof, **1:7**  
Property, **1:8**  
Protection, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65**  
Public employers, **2:193, 5:108**  
Publishing, **2:193**

**HIV—Cont'd**

Questions, **1:7, 5:108, 5:109**  
 Radio, **7:65**  
 Rates, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Recommendations, **1:7, 5:108**  
 Recordkeeping, **1:7, 1:8, 2:169**  
 Records, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Recreational activities, **2:193**  
 Reemployment, **7:65**  
 References, **7:65**  
 Refusal, **2:193**  
 Regulation, **1:7, 2:180, 7:65**  
 Rehabilitation, **1:7, 1:8, 2:180, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Religion, **2:193**  
 Reporting, **2:169, 2:193, 5:108**  
 Reports, **2:193, 6:96**  
 Requests, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Reservation, **2:193**  
 Resolution, **1:8**  
 Response, **5:108, 6:96**  
 Responsibilities, **2:169, 2:193**  
 Restrictions, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Retention, **1:8, 2:193**  
 Retirement, **7:65**  
 Rights, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Rules, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Safety, **1:7, 1:8, 2:180, 2:193, 5:109, 6:44, 6:87, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Salary, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193**  
 Sales, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Sanctions, **1:8**  
 Schedules, **1:7**  
 Schools, **2:193**  
 Screening, **5:108, 6:96**  
 Searches, **5:108**  
 Selection, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Self-identify, **2:169**  
 Seniority, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Services, **1:8, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Setting, **5:108**  
 Severance, **7:65**  
 Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**

**HIV—Cont'd**

Sexual harassment, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Short, **1:7**  
 Skills, **1:7**  
 Sleeping, **1:7**  
 Smoking, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Social, **2:193, 5:109, 7:65**  
 Social Security, **5:109, 7:65**  
 Standards, **1:7, 2:193, 7:65**  
 State, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Statements, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Statistics, **1:7**  
 Statutes, **1:7, 5:108, 5:109, 7:65**  
 Stores, **5:108**  
 Strategies, **2:169**  
 Stress, **1:7, 6:96**  
 Subcontractors, **1:8, 2:193**  
 Substance abuse, **5:108**  
 Supervisors, **1:7, 5:108**  
 Support, **2:169, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
 Surveillance, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Systems, **1:7, 5:108, 6:136**  
 Technicians, **6:44**  
 Techniques, **5:108**  
 Termination, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Terms and conditions of employment, **2:193**  
 Theft, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Time, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:136, 7:65**  
 Time off, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Tobacco, **2:193, 5:109, 7:65**  
 Trade secrets, **7:65**  
 Training, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108**  
 Transportation, **1:7, 5:108**  
 Trends, **1:7**  
 Types, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Unauthorized, **5:108**  
 Unemployment, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Unfair labor practices, **7:65**  
 Unions, **2:193**  
 Unlawful employment practices, **7:65**  
 Upgrading, **2:193**  
 Use, **1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 7:65**

## INDEX

### HIV—Cont'd

- Veterans, 7:65
- Violations, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109
- Voluntary, 2:169, 6:96
- Wages, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65
- Whistleblowing, 7:65
- Women, 2:193, 7:65
- Work rules, 5:108, 5:109
- Working conditions, 2:193, 5:109
- Wrongful discharge, 7:65

### HOLIDAYS

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1
- Overtime pay, 3:3, 3:6, 3:59, 3:86, 3:96, 4:191, 7:35

### HOMEWORKERS

- Apparel, 3:146
- Contractors, 3:146
- Embroideries, 3:146
- Employees, 3:145, 3:146
- Handbook, 3:146
- Jewelry, 3:146
- Knitted outerwear, 3:146
- Learners, 3:146

### HOSPITALS

- National Labor Relations Act, 5:164, 7:14, 8:7

### HOSTILE WORK ENVIRONMENT

- Harassment, 1:2, 1:7, 5:66, 8:10

### HOSTILITY

- Unfair labor practices, 8:28, 8:36

### HOTELS AND MOTELS

- Unions, 6:85

### HOURS

- Unions, 2:51, 2:193, 3:144, 4:23, 4:145, 5:7, 5:111, 6:6, 6:85, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36, 8:38

### HOUSEKEEPING

- National Labor Relations Act, 5:11

### HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 4:33
- Social security, 4:33

### IDAHO

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65
- Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65
- Apprentices, 4:23
- Assignments, 3:134
- At-will employment, 6:120
- Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86
- Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23, 4:190, 4:200, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:47
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85
- Child labor, 2:194
- Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65
- Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70
- Court proceedings, 4:190
- Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35
- Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86
- Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86
- Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85
- Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86
- Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65
- Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47
- Form of payment, 3:60
- Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65
- Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65

**IDAHO—Cont'd**

Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137,  
4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Lodging, 3:59, 3:99  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Pension benefits, 3:59, 3:134,  
7:35  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47

**IDAHO—Cont'd**

Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Uniforms, 3:59  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**IDENTIFICATION**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170, 3:144

**ILLINOIS**

Absent employees, 3:59  
Administrators, 2:63, 3:59, 3:61,  
3:94, 3:145, 4:33, 4:190,  
7:65  
Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191,  
5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17,  
7:19  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:59, 3:84, 4:184  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:79, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

## INDEX

### ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:191, 5:108, 7:47  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:108, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:179, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:108, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:112, 6:114, 6:120, 6:125, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Health insurance plan, 4:190, 7:47  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:70, 5:103, 5:108  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194

### ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:79, 3:84  
Mediation, 4:181  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Preferences, 6:85  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
Professionals, 2:45, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:96, 6:114, 6:125  
Rest breaks, 3:79, 3:84, 4:145

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**

Retaliation, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:171, 6:70, 6:112, 6:125, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65**

Retention of employees, **2:51**

Rulemaking, **2:46**

Sanctions, **2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90**

Savings, **2:41, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:179, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86**

Settlement, **2:41, 5:108, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**

Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**

State statutes, **2:191, 5:70**

Strikes, **7:47**

Subpoenas, **4:191**

Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**

Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 6:125, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47**

Terms, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47**

Tipped employees, **3:59, 4:191**

Training programs, **5:73**

Unemployment compensation, **4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**

Union dues, **3:134**

Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**

Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT**

Employment agencies, **1:26**

**IMPAIRMENT**

Collective bargaining agreements, **5:158**

**IMPLEMENTATION**

Federal employment, **3:60**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:78, 5:147, 8:28**

**IMPOSITION**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:170, 5:147**

**IMPOSITION—Cont'd**

Railway Labor Act, **2:170**

**IMPRESSION OF SURVEILLANCE**

Unfair labor practices, **8:28**

**INCOME**

Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:36**

**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Aliens, **3:9**

Construction industry, **4:23, 4:191**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **1:1, 3:17, 3:19**

Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 5:73**

Retirement plans, **3:9, 3:89**

**INDIANA**

Administrative employees, **3:59**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**

Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**

Agricultural employees, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**

Annuities, **3:134**

Assessments, **2:48**

Assignments, **3:134**

At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120, 7:17**

Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**

Charitable organizations, **3:83, 4:23**

Child labor, **2:194**

Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**

Conciliation, **2:46**

Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**

Court proceedings, **4:190**

## INDEX

### INDIANA—Cont'd

Credit unions, 2:51, 7:86  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Domestic employees, 4:23  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:17,  
7:86  
Executive employees, 3:59  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:65  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Manufacturing employees, 3:99  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
Nonprofit organizations, 4:23,  
4:190, 6:85  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61,

### INDIANA—Cont'd

3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24,  
4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:167,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Outside salesmen, 3:59, 3:145  
Overpayments, 3:134  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171,  
6:85  
Professional employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:94  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:201  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:17,  
7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:17,  
7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Service letters, 7:86  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Strike, 3:59, 4:181, 7:47  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47  
Tobacco use, 6:85, 7:65

**INDIANA—Cont'd**

- Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65
- Union dues, 3:134
- Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35
- Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT  
ACCOUNTS**

- Annuity contracts, 3:114
- Compensation, 3:114
- Defined, 3:114
- Disclosure requirements, 3:114
- Distributions, 3:114
- Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114
- Income, 3:114

**INFLATION**

- Executive compensation, 3:109

**INFORMATION**

- Railway Labor Act, 1:1, 1:32,  
2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 5:86,  
7:14, 8:9

**INHERENTLY DESTRUCTIVE  
CONDUCT**

- Unfair labor practices, 8:28

**INJUNCTIONS**

- Discipline, 2:193, 5:114, 5:131,  
6:85
- Unions, 2:193, 6:85

**INSPECTOR GENERAL**

- Department of Labor, 5:122

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- Unions, 5:69

**INSUBORDINATION**

- Discipline, 1:2, 3:89, 5:11, 5:13,  
5:15, 5:53, 5:165, 7:3, 8:10
- Termination of employment, 3:89,  
5:11, 5:13, 7:3
- Work rules, 5:11, 5:13, 5:15, 5:53,  
5:165, 7:3, 8:10

**INSURANCE**

- Cooperation requirements, 2:51

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Discrimination claims, 2:41,  
2:151, 5:63, 5:147, 7:59
- Drafter, 3:101
- Indemnification, 3:9, 3:112, 5:9
- National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 8:39
- Notice requirements, 2:41, 2:51,  
4:32, 4:75, 4:84, 4:182,  
4:191, 7:47
- Primary coverage, 4:197
- Public policy, 2:63, 2:194, 4:89,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:128,  
5:147, 7:17, 7:19, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:65
- Unions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:170,  
2:193, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 6:85, 8:29, 8:33

**INTENT**

- Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:6, 1:36, 5:137,  
5:152
- Harassment, 1:2, 1:3, 1:7, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:70, 5:108,  
5:152, 7:16
- Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:36
- Section 1981, 1:3
- Summary judgment, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7,  
1:12, 2:41, 3:100, 5:152,  
5:165, 7:16, 7:17
- Title VII, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:7, 1:36,  
2:41, 2:126, 3:36, 4:182,  
4:190, 5:137, 5:152

**INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF  
EMOTIONAL DISTRESS**

- At-will employment, 5:167
- National Labor Relations Act,  
5:147

**INTEREST**

- Employment practices, 1:2, 1:4,  
2:63, 2:99, 2:147, 2:148,  
5:164, 7:86
- Preemption, 4:191, 7:17, 7:47

**INTERFERENCE**

- National Labor Relations Act,  
1:28, 2:170, 8:7, 8:28, 8:36
- National Labor Relations Board,  
1:28, 2:170, 8:7, 8:28

## INDEX

### INTERROGATION

Unions, **8:28**

### INTERVENTION

Retirement plans, **4:33**

### INTIMIDATION

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:170**

Unions, **2:170, 2:193, 5:69, 7:86**

### INVESTIGATIONS

Equal Pay Act, **2:193, 5:164, 7:59**

Federal employment, **5:164, 7:59**

Jurisdiction, **2:51, 2:63, 5:12,  
5:126, 5:127, 5:161, 8:10**

Retaliation, **2:193, 5:12, 5:67,  
5:70, 5:72, 5:116, 5:126,  
5:154, 5:157, 5:161, 5:163,  
5:164, 7:59**

Service Contract Act, **3:8**

### INVOLUNTARY

#### TERMINATIONS

Policy, **7:3, 7:31, 7:57**

### INVOLVEMENT

Collective bargaining agreements,  
**2:170**

Unfair labor practices, **7:65**

### IOWA

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, **2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65**

Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65**

Assignments, **3:134, 5:78, 5:103**

At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17**

Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, **6:85**

Child labor, **2:194**

Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134  
to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65**

### IOWA—Cont'd

Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
6:70, 7:17**

Conditions of employment, **2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**

Constitutionality, **4:33**

Consumer credit transactions,  
**3:134**

Court proceedings, **4:190**

Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35**

Developmental disability, **2:193,  
7:65**

Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**

Dispute, **2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 6:85,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**

Employment agencies, **2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85**

Employment practices, **2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86**

Evidence, **2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90,  
7:17, 7:86**

Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47**

Expense reimbursements, **4:145**

Family leave, **4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:65**

Federal contractors, **7:14**

Form of payment, **3:60, 4:33**

Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**

Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65**

Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
7:65**

Health, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15,  
6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:86**

Hearings, **2:63, 7:47**

Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35**

Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103**

**IOWA—Cont'd**

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Mental retardation, 2:63, 2:193  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:79, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:78, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
 Probable cause, 5:78, 5:90  
 Promotions, 2:51, 4:145, 4:201  
 Protective equipment, 6:70  
 Reasonable suspicion, 5:78, 5:90, 5:95  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 6:70, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47

**IOWA—Cont'd**

Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Testing procedures, 5:90  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**ISSUANCE**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191  
 Unions, 4:33, 8:18

**JOB DESCRIPTIONS**

Unions, 2:184

**JOB TITLES**

National Labor Relations Act, 3:36, 3:89, 7:59  
 Unions, 1:11, 5:69

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

National Labor Relations Board, 8:8

**JOINT EMPLOYERS**

National Labor Relations Act, 8:8  
 National Labor Relations Board, 8:8

**JURISDICTION**

Arbitration, 5:94, 5:147, 5:151, 5:152, 5:162, 8:9, 8:57  
 Complaints, 1:33, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:194, 4:191, 5:12, 5:73, 5:147, 5:165, 8:10  
 Due process, 1:33, 3:104, 5:147  
 Investigation, 1:33, 2:41, 2:49, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 4:191, 5:46, 5:73, 5:147, 5:161, 7:47, 8:10  
 National Labor Relations Act, 1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 8:7 to 8:10  
 Removal to federal court, 3:104  
 Retaliation claims, 5:152

## INDEX

### KANSAS

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Civil fines, 2:63  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Emergency medical personnel, 4:23  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

### KANSAS—Cont'd

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:14, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Illness, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:134, 4:184, 4:190, 6:96  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Migrant workers, 3:59, 4:23, 7:35  
Military personnel, 2:51, 2:53, 7:65  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85

**KANSAS—Cont'd**

- Public works contractors, 2:194, 3:59
- Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65
- Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35
- Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65
- Retention of employees, 2:51
- Rule making, 2:46
- Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90
- Service letters, 7:86
- Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65
- Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35
- Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47
- Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47
- Theft, 2:46, 2:51, 2:53, 3:59, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86
- Tips, 3:59
- Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65
- Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35
- Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**KENTUCKY**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65
- Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65
- Appeals, 1:7, 5:90
- Apprentices, 4:23
- At-will employment, 6:120
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85
- Child labor, 2:194
- Compensation, 1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15,

**KENTUCKY—Cont'd**

- 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65
- Conciliation, 1:7, 2:46
- Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65
- Court proceedings, 4:190
- Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35
- Criminal sanctions, 2:63
- Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86
- Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85
- Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86
- Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65
- Evidence, 1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86
- Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47
- Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65
- Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134 to 3:136, 4:24, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86
- Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65
- Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96
- Harassment, 1:7, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65
- Health, 1:7, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86
- Hearings, 2:63, 7:47
- Hiring practices, 2:46
- Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35
- Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193
- Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65
- Layoffs, 1:7, 3:59, 7:47
- Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

## INDEX

### **KENTUCKY—Cont'd**

Meal breaks, **2:194, 3:84**  
Medical benefits, **4:23**  
Minimum wages, **3:75, 3:145, 7:65**  
New-hire reporting, **3:136**  
Notice, **1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
Overtime pay, **3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**  
Parental leave, **2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65**  
Payment of compensation, **4:24**  
Permits, **1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86**  
Pregnancy benefits, **2:194**  
Pregnancy discrimination, **1:7, 7:65**  
Privileges of employment, **1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85**  
Promotions, **2:51, 4:201**  
Recalls, **7:47**  
Records, **1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
Remedies, **1:7, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35**  
Reports, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:96**  
Rest breaks, **3:84**  
Retention of employees, **2:51**  
Rule making, **2:46**  
Sanctions, **2:63, 5:90**  
Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
Students, **3:99, 4:23**  
Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47**

### **KENTUCKY—Cont'd**

Terms, **1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**  
Trainees, **2:63, 4:23, 4:190**  
Unemployment compensation, **3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**  
Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**  
Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

### **KEY EMPLOYEES**

Life insurance, **3:9, 3:112, 3:127, 4:131, 4:190**  
Retirement plans, **3:9, 3:112, 4:40**

### **LABOR MANAGEMENT**

#### **RELATIONS ACT**

Business, **8:5**  
Coverage, **8:5**  
Employers, **8:5**  
Exclusions, **8:5**  
Managerial employees, **8:5**  
National Labor Relations Act, **8:5**  
Representation, **8:5**  
Supervisors, **8:5**  
Unfair labor practices, **8:5**

### **LABOR RELATIONS**

Administrative proceedings, **2:170**  
Contracts, **1:12, 1:32, 2:150, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191, 5:28, 5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 8:9, 8:36**  
Court proceedings, **4:191, 5:147**  
Coverage, **1:12, 1:28, 1:29, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9**

### **LABOR-MANAGEMENT**

#### **REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE ACT**

Activities, **8:29**  
Agreements, **8:29**  
Arrangements, **8:29**  
Assessments, **8:29**  
Benefits, **8:29**  
Campaigns, **8:29**

**LABOR-MANAGEMENT  
REPORTING AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT—Cont'd**

Charges, **8:29**  
Dues, **8:29**  
Elections, **8:29**  
Employees, **8:29**  
Employers, **8:29**  
Enforcement, **8:29**  
Information, **8:29**  
Issues, **8:29**  
Meetings, **8:29**  
Officials, **8:29**  
Parties, **8:29**  
Regulation, **8:29**  
Salaries, **8:29**  
Scope, **8:29**  
Services, **8:29**  
Speech, **8:29**  
Supervisors, **8:29**  
Unions, **8:29**  
Use, **8:29**

**LABOR-MANAGEMENT  
SERVICES  
ADMINISTRATION**

Department of Labor, **7:73**

**LABORERS**

Davis-Bacon Act, **1:16, 4:191**

**LANGUAGE**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:90, 2:170, 7:14, 8:10**  
Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:10**

**LAW FIRMS**

Unions, **2:41, 5:69**

**LEADERS**

Unions, **8:36**

**LEARNERS**

Minimum wages, **3:146**  
Notices, **3:146**

**LEGAL MATTERS**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
**4:184**

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY**

Fair Labor Standards Act, **5:147**

**LETTERS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:90**

**LIABILITY**

Railway Labor Act, **4:191**  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, **1:24,**  
**7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

**LICENSED PRACTICAL  
NURSES**

National Labor Relations Act,  
**3:89**

**LIFE EXPECTANCY**

Retirement plans, **3:114**

**LIFE INSURANCE**

Accelerated death benefits, **4:133**  
Annuities, **3:112, 3:134**  
Backpay, **7:47**  
Beneficiaries, **3:112, 4:30, 4:35,**  
**4:126**  
Disabled employees, **4:175, 4:182,**  
**4:190**  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, **1:1, 4:131, 7:47**  
Fringe benefits, **3:67, 3:89**  
Interest, **3:9, 3:67, 3:112, 3:127,**  
**3:134, 4:36, 4:128, 4:182,**  
**6:85, 7:47**  
Nondiscrimination rules, **3:9**  
Oklahoma, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85,**  
**7:47**  
Payments, **3:9, 3:67, 3:89, 3:112,**  
**3:130, 3:134, 4:30, 4:53,**  
**4:127, 4:133, 4:182, 4:189,**  
**7:47**  
Premiums, **1:34, 3:130, 3:134,**  
**4:125 to 4:129, 4:131 to**  
**4:133, 4:175, 4:182, 4:189,**  
**4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
Retirement plans, **3:9, 3:67, 3:89,**  
**3:112, 4:6, 4:30**  
Split-dollar life insurance, **3:67,**  
**3:112, 4:53**  
Taxation, **3:67, 3:112, 4:35**  
Term life insurance, **4:125, 4:126,**  
**4:131, 4:132**

## INDEX

### LIGHTING

Video display terminals, 6:72

### LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Calculation, 3:8, 4:191, 7:35

Front pay, 1:6, 4:190

Retaliation, 1:9, 1:12, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 7:59

### LITERATURE

Distribution, 5:7, 5:11, 5:64, 8:28, 8:34, 8:36

Unions, 5:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36

### LITIGATION

Accountant, 1:2, 3:89

Architect, 1:33, 2:18

Deposition, 1:33

Discovery, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 3:104, 5:69, 5:126, 5:131, 5:142, 5:143, 5:147, 5:152, 7:20

Engineer, 3:89

Limitations period, 1:2, 1:33

Physician, 2:191, 3:89, 7:16

Plaintiff, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:33, 2:18, 2:41, 2:90, 2:191, 3:9, 3:14, 3:104, 4:191, 5:16, 5:66, 5:69, 5:108, 5:114, 5:126, 5:137, 5:147, 5:164, 5:166, 7:16, 7:20

Pleadings, 8:18

Remedies, 1:7, 2:41, 2:170, 4:191, 5:126, 5:147, 5:158, 5:164, 7:16, 7:59

Settlements, 1:35, 3:89, 5:136, 5:141

Strategy, 3:104, 5:108, 5:126, 5:147, 6:10

Supervisor, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:18, 3:89, 3:104, 4:191, 5:16, 5:66, 5:70, 5:108, 5:136, 5:147, 7:16, 7:59, 7:83, 8:10, 8:28

Trial, 1:2, 1:7, 2:41, 2:90, 3:104, 5:69, 5:108, 5:141, 5:142, 5:147, 5:152, 7:16, 7:69

### LOANS

Annuities, 3:134, 4:46

Distributions, 3:134, 4:32, 4:46, 4:50

### LOANS—Cont'd

Employee Stock Ownership Plans, 4:50

Profit-sharing plans, 4:46

Retirement plans, 3:67, 4:46, 4:50

### LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:32

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:32, 7:47

Family and Medical Leave Act, 1:32

Title VII, 1:32, 4:190

### LOCKOUTS

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

### LODGING

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:89, 4:191

Minimum wages, 3:73, 4:191

Service Contract Act, 4:191

### LOGGING

Child labor, 2:198

### LOSS

National Labor Relations Act, 3:89, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:24, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

### LOUISIANA

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65

At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

**LOUISIANA—Cont'd**

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Contempt, 3:135, 4:201  
 Court proceedings, 4:190  
 Defamation, 5:103, 7:82, 7:86  
 Disability benefits, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Drug tests, 5:90  
 Dues, 3:134  
 Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Evidence, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:12, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65  
 Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:201, 5:103, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Fingerprinting, 2:63  
 Form of payment, 3:60  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65  
 Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Invasion of privacy, 2:51, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
 Job assignments, 5:103

**LOUISIANA—Cont'd**

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51, 4:145, 4:201  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

## INDEX

### LOUISIANA—Cont'd

Smoking restrictions, 6:85  
State statutes, 2:191, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35,  
7:47  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:103, 7:35, 7:65  
Transfers, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60,  
7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### LUMP SUM DISTRIBUTIONS

Retirement plans, 4:121

### LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

Retirement plans, 4:33, 4:44

### MAINE

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14,  
7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191,  
5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Civil fines, 2:63  
Collective bargaining, 2:80,  
2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:104,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Commercial facility, 7:47  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,

### MAINE—Cont'd

3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:69  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:16, 4:191, 5:73, 6:70, 7:63  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Disclosure, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171,  
6:70, 6:96, 7:14, 7:47, 7:63,  
7:65, 7:69, 7:86  
Employee assistance programs,  
5:90  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73,  
7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 7:63, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:80, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to

## HUMAN RESOURCES GUIDE

### MAINE—Cont'd

4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:69, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:154,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134,  
4:24, 4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Loan repayments, 3:134  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33,  
4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Mechanical business, 7:35  
Medical benefits, 4:23, 4:104  
Medical examinations, 2:80, 6:96  
Medical support, 3:136  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63,  
7:65  
Overcompensation, 3:59  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 7:65

### MAINE—Cont'd

Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192,  
5:171, 6:85  
Probable cause, 5:90  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:201  
Recalls, 7:47  
Rehabilitation, 2:63, 2:194, 4:23,  
4:190, 5:90, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:104, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:35, 7:63  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Return to work, 3:134, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:200, 4:202  
Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Service letters, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63,  
7:69  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:154,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:103, 7:35,  
7:65  
Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:65  
Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35,  
7:47  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Termination of employment, 5:70

## INDEX

### MALICIOUS STATEMENTS

Unfair labor practices, **8:10**

### MANAGEMENT

Collective bargaining agreements,  
**2:100, 2:170, 3:59, 5:28,  
5:133, 5:136, 7:5, 8:53, 8:56,  
8:57**

Federal employment, **1:1, 3:7,  
5:164**

### MANAGERS

Compensation, **1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33,  
2:76, 2:139, 2:141, 2:145,  
2:151, 2:152, 2:165, 2:176,  
2:185, 3:8, 3:9, 3:37, 3:41 to  
3:43, 3:46, 3:57, 3:62, 3:89,  
3:90, 3:100, 3:105, 3:107,  
3:109, 3:139, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:16, 5:64, 6:73,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:47, 8:9,  
8:10, 8:28**

### MANDATORY RETIREMENT

Cause, **1:6**

### MARYLAND

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:59, 7:65**

Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65**

Agricultural employees, **3:59,  
3:84, 6:70**

Apprentices, **4:23**

Assignments, **2:191, 3:134, 4:191**

At-will employment, **6:120, 7:16**

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, **6:85**

Child labor, **2:194**

Color discrimination, **2:41**

Compensation, **2:27, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

Conciliation, **2:46**

### MARYLAND—Cont'd

Conditions of employment, **2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**

Court proceedings, **4:190, 4:191**

Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35**

Criminal penalties, **4:191**

Disabled persons, **2:63, 2:193,  
7:65**

Disclosures, **2:51, 3:36, 6:70,  
7:65, 7:86**

Employment agencies, **2:41, 2:45,  
2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**

Employment practices, **2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46,  
7:65, 7:86**

Equal pay, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:36, 7:59, 7:65**

Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:128, 7:12, 7:16, 7:59, 7:86**

Exemptions, **2:41, 2:51, 3:36,  
3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:136, 6:70, 7:47**

Family leave, **4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65**

Federal contractors, **3:36, 4:191,  
7:14**

Form of payment, **3:60, 4:33**

Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35,  
7:65**

Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65**

Handicapped persons, **2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96**

Health, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:46,  
5:90, 5:108, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86**

Hearings, **2:41, 2:63, 5:46, 7:47**

Hiring practices, **2:41, 2:46**

Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:191, 7:35**

**MARYLAND—Cont'd**

Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:108, 7:59  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:27, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:46, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:108, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95, 5:108, 7:16, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:46, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:46, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement payments, 3:134  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 State statutes, 2:191, 7:12  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

**MARYLAND—Cont'd**

Termination of employment, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 5:128, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:46, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MASSACHUSETTS**

Administrators, 2:63, 2:67, 3:59, 3:61, 3:94, 3:145, 4:33, 4:190, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
 Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
 Appeals, 3:7, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:90, 5:108, 5:122, 5:147, 5:165, 7:16  
 Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:182, 4:191, 5:103  
 At-will employment, 7:16  
 Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 5:64, 5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 5:165, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14, 7:47  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Caretakers, 4:190  
 Casual employees, 4:23  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Civil fines, 2:63  
 Commissions, 2:63, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:94, 3:134, 4:23, 4:191, 7:16, 7:35  
 Compensation, 2:32, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:7, 3:16, 3:59 to

## INDEX

### MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:79, 3:83,  
3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to  
3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:64, 5:90, 5:103,  
5:122, 5:147, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:16, 4:191, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:165, 6:70, 7:16, 7:63

Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:182, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:201, 5:64, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47,  
7:65

Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:147

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73,  
7:65, 7:86

Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:59, 7:65

Evidence, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
3:84, 4:182, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147,  
5:165, 7:16, 7:59, 7:86

Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:191, 5:108, 5:114,  
7:47, 7:59

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:7, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47

Family leave, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190  
to 4:192, 7:65

Federal contractors, 4:191, 5:147,  
7:14

Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33

### MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:47, 5:64, 5:73,  
5:108, 5:114, 5:147, 7:16,  
7:63, 7:65

Health, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:16, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137,  
4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145,  
4:181, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:64,  
5:90, 5:108, 5:147, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65,  
7:86

Hearings, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47

Hiring practices, 2:46

Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

Independent contractors, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:7, 3:134, 3:136,  
4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 5:73, 5:131, 7:63

Insurance coverage, 3:7, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90,  
7:47

Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134,  
4:24, 4:190, 5:147

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103, 5:108, 7:59

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:7, 3:134, 4:35,  
4:182, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Lodging, 3:59, 3:99, 3:136, 4:191

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Medical benefits, 4:23

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65

National origin discrimination,  
5:64

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:16, 3:59

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181,  
4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:64, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:108, 5:122, 5:131,  
5:147, 5:165, 6:70, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63,  
7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:7, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33,  
4:181, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103,  
5:108, 5:147, 6:85, 7:35,  
7:63, 7:86

Physical fitness, 2:67

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Pregnancy benefits, 2:194

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192,  
6:85

Professionals, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
5:64, 7:65

Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:73, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:59, 7:63

Retention of employees, 2:51

Rule making, 2:46

Salaried employees, 3:59, 4:191,  
7:16

Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90

Service employees, 4:190

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7,  
3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:182,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65

Social security taxes, 3:134

State statutes, 3:7

Students, 3:99, 4:23, 5:131

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

Sundays, 3:59, 4:158, 4:191, 7:35,  
7:65

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:59

Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
5:90, 5:147, 5:165, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59,  
7:63

Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:103, 7:35,  
7:65

Tips, 3:59, 4:191, 7:59

Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 5:147,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65

Union dues, 3:134

Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MATERNITY LEAVE AND  
BENEFITS**

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
7:65

Nursing mothers, 7:65

**MECHANICS**

Davis-Bacon Act, 1:16

National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

**MEDIA**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10

Unions, 2:41, 2:193, 5:15, 8:3,  
8:10, 8:33

**MEDICAL ATTENTION**

Overtime pay, 4:191

**MEDICAL BENEFITS**

Dental care, 4:70

Eligibility, 3:112, 4:75, 4:87,  
4:104

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 4:87

## INDEX

### MEDICAL BENEFITS—Cont'd

For employees, 4:85, 4:95, 6:97  
Plan, 3:112, 4:32, 4:56, 4:75, 4:81  
to 4:87, 4:95, 4:104  
Reporting, 4:32, 4:75, 4:95, 6:97  
Taxation, 3:112, 4:23  
United States, 4:23, 4:87  
Veterans, 4:23

### MEETINGS

Railway Labor Act, 4:191

### MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

Discovery, 5:152

### MENTAL HEALTH

Medical benefits, 4:23

### MERGERS

Agreements, 5:113  
Anti-cutback rules, 4:50  
Assets, 4:50  
Disability, 4:50  
Employee stock ownership plans,  
4:50  
ERISA, 4:50  
ESOPs, 4:50  
Stock, 4:50, 5:113  
Termination, 4:50, 7:74

### MERIT

Unfair labor practices, 8:36

### MERIT SYSTEM

Compensation, 1:2, 3:36  
Employment practices, 1:2

### MICHIGAN

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 6:70  
Appeals, 2:41, 4:191, 5:90, 7:16  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194

### MICHIGAN—Cont'd

Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190  
Deceased employees, 3:61  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193,  
7:65  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46,  
7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Fingerprinting, 2:63  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35,  
7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 7:16, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,  
3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:46, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14,

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Insurance, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:60, 3:65, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Insurance policies, 6:85  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136, 4:184  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:46, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overpayments, 3:134  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:46, 5:171, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:46, 7:65

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 State statutes, 7:12  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:46, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MIGRANT AND SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL WORKER PROTECTION ACT**

Attorneys, 3:7  
 Exemptions, 3:7  
 Notice, 3:7  
 Parties, 3:7

**MILEAGE**

Business trips, 3:121

**MILITARY SERVICE**

Compensation, 1:9, 2:27, 2:32, 2:193, 4:182, 4:190, 4:197, 4:203, 7:65

**MINIMUM WAGES**

Age, 1:12, 1:17, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191, 7:65  
 Automobile, 4:191  
 Board, 3:145, 4:191  
 Bonuses, 4:191  
 Commissions, 3:72, 4:191  
 Equipment, 1:17, 4:191  
 Fuel, 4:191

## INDEX

### MINIMUM WAGES—Cont'd

Local laws, 1:12  
Lodging, 3:73, 4:191  
Other facilities, 3:73  
Overtime pay, 1:12, 3:145, 3:146,  
4:191, 7:65  
Pensions, 3:146  
Permits, 1:12, 4:191  
Piece rates, 3:146  
Professionals, 3:145  
Special certificates, 3:146  
State laws, 3:73, 4:191  
Time of payment, 3:145  
Tips, 3:73, 4:191  
Trainees, 3:146  
Transportation, 1:17, 4:191  
Uniforms, 4:191  
Utilities, 1:17  
Workweek, 1:12, 3:145, 4:191

### MINNESOTA

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:145, 5:67, 7:14,  
7:59, 7:65  
Appeals, 4:33, 4:145, 4:191, 5:67,  
5:90, 5:108, 7:18  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:16, 3:134,  
4:191, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:18  
Bad faith, 4:201, 7:14, 7:35, 7:86  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:16, 4:191, 5:67, 6:70  
Conciliation, 2:46

### MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Costs, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24,  
4:145, 4:179, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85,  
7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Damages, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:120, 2:193, 3:134, 3:135,  
4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59, 7:86  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193,  
7:65  
Disclosure, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108,  
5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:14, 7:18,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:59, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:67, 5:90, 5:171, 7:18, 7:59,  
7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Future earnings, 3:59  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:67, 5:108, 7:65

HUMAN RESOURCES GUIDE

MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:179, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:108, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86

Health care employees, 7:65

Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:108, 7:47, 7:59

Hearing, 2:63, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103, 5:108, 5:171, 7:14, 7:18, 7:59

Hiring, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:67, 2:74, 2:120, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:135, 3:136, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 5:90, 5:108, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:67, 5:103, 5:108, 7:59

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Losses, 4:145, 4:201, 7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33

Medical benefits, 4:23

Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136, 4:184

Migrant workers, 3:59, 4:23, 7:35

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 7:18, 7:35, 7:86

Personnel file, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 7:65

Physical fitness, 2:67

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Preference, 3:61

Pregnancy benefits, 2:194

Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65

Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85

Railroad employees, 3:59, 4:201, 7:35, 7:86

Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:67, 7:65

Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59

Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:67, 5:171, 6:70, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65

Retention of employees, 2:51

Rule making, 2:46

Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90

Savings, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:179, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86

Service letters, 7:86

Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA—Cont'd

State statutes, **2:191**  
Strikes, **7:47**  
Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
Terminated employees, **2:51, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59**  
Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59**  
Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59**  
Theft, **2:46, 2:51, 3:59, 4:145, 4:191, 5:108, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
Tips, **3:59, 4:191, 7:59**  
Transitory projects, **3:59**  
Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**  
Union dues, **3:134**  
Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**  
Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

### MISCONDUCT

Backpay, **1:2, 4:201, 7:18, 7:20, 7:47**  
Employment practices, **1:2, 2:63**  
Front pay, **1:2**

### MISSISSIPPI

Appeals, **1:6, 5:90**  
Assignments, **3:16, 3:134**  
At-will employment, **6:120**  
Child labor, **2:194**  
Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
Court proceedings, **4:190**  
Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**

### MISSISSIPPI—Cont'd

Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
Employment records, **3:145**  
Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**  
Form of payment, **3:60**  
Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:65**  
Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**  
Inspections, **2:120, 3:145**  
Jury duty, **4:201, 7:65**  
Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
Manufacturing employees, **3:99**  
Meal breaks, **2:194, 3:84**  
Medical benefits, **4:23**  
New-hire reporting, **3:136**  
Notice, **1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
Overtime pay, **3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**  
Payment of compensation, **4:24**  
Rehabilitation programs, **5:90**  
Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
Remedies, **2:194, 4:190, 7:35**  
Rest breaks, **3:84**  
Sanctions, **2:63, 2:120, 5:90**  
Smoking restrictions, **6:85**  
Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
Termination of employment, **1:6, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47**  
Terms, **1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**  
Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**

**MISSISSIPPI—Cont'd**

Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MISSOURI**

Administrators, 2:63, 3:59, 3:61, 3:94, 3:145, 4:190, 7:65  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191  
 At-will employment, 6:120  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Color discrimination, 2:41  
 Commissioned employees, 4:191  
 Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:16, 4:191, 6:70  
 Conciliation, 2:46  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86

**MISSOURI—Cont'd**

Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:191, 7:47  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Future earnings, 3:59  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Manufacturing employees, 3:99  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

## INDEX

### MISSOURI—Cont'd

- Privileges of employment, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 6:85**
- Professional employees, **3:59, 3:84, 3:94**
- Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**
- Remedies, **2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:35**
- Retention of employees, **2:51**
- Rule making, **2:46**
- Sanctions, **2:41, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90**
- Service letters, **7:86**
- Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**
- Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**
- Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47**
- Terms, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47**
- Tipped employees, **3:59, 4:191**
- Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**
- Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**
- Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

### MONTANA

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**
- Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**
- Agricultural employees, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**
- Appeals, **4:145, 5:90, 6:6**
- Assignments, **3:16, 3:134**
- At-will employment, **6:120**
- Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**
- Board, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:190, 4:200, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14, 7:47**

### MONTANA—Cont'd

- Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**
- Child labor, **2:194**
- Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**
- Court proceedings, **4:190**
- Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35**
- Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**
- Employment agencies, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**
- Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**
- Evidence, **2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:6, 7:12, 7:86**
- Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47**
- Family, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 3:134, 3:135, 4:23, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**
- Family leave, **4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65**
- Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65**
- Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65**
- Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65**
- Health care employees, **7:65**
- Hearings, **2:63, 7:47**
- Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**
- Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:6**
- Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**
- Marital status, **2:51, 2:193**

**MONTANA—Cont'd**  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Penalties, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 4:24, 4:190, 4:200, 6:6, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Room, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 4:190, 6:15, 6:85, 7:65  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Small businesses, 4:23, 6:85  
 State statutes, 7:12  
 Students, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,

**MONTANA—Cont'd**  
 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47  
 Theft, 2:51, 3:59, 4:145, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65

**MOTIONS**  
 National Labor Relations Act, 2:90  
 Unions, 2:90

**MOTIVE**  
 Summary judgment, 1:2, 1:33, 5:45, 7:17  
 Termination of employment, 1:33, 7:17

**NATIONAL DEFENSE**  
 National Labor Relations Board, 1:32

**NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT**  
 Activities, 1:28, 2:90, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 5:11, 5:14, 5:53, 5:111, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 Adjusters, 3:89  
 Advisors, 7:59  
 Agencies, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 8:8  
 Agents, 3:89  
 Agreements, 1:1, 1:12, 2:78, 2:90, 2:170, 5:28, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:36  
 Agricultural laborers, 8:9  
 Allowance, 3:89, 5:14  
 Amendment, 5:147  
 Appeals, 2:152, 3:89, 5:53, 5:116, 5:147, 8:10  
 Arbitration, 2:90, 5:147, 8:9, 8:28  
 Authority, 2:152, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:36  
 Buyers, 3:89  
 Children, 1:12, 5:14  
 Cities, 3:36, 5:14

## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd

Collective bargaining, 1:1, 1:12, 2:78, 2:170, 5:28, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28

Collective bargaining agreements, 1:12, 2:170, 5:28

Committees, 1:1, 2:152, 8:64

Compensation, 1:1, 1:12, 2:90, 2:152, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28

Confidential employees, 8:9

Contractors, 1:1, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:5, 8:9, 8:10

Control, 1:32, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8, 8:9, 8:23, 8:33

Courts, 1:12, 2:90, 3:36, 3:89, 5:28, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 8:23, 8:28

Coverage, 1:12, 1:28, 5:147, 7:14, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9

Decisions, 2:90, 2:152, 3:89, 5:147, 7:59, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:33, 8:36

Determinations, 3:89

Directors, 3:89, 8:10

Districts, 5:147

Doctors, 3:89, 8:9, 8:23

Education, 1:1, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 7:59

Enforcement, 1:1, 1:12, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170, 3:36, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 7:59, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36

Engineers, 3:89, 8:9, 8:23

Entities, 2:152, 3:36, 5:116, 5:147, 8:8

Exercise, 1:12, 1:28, 2:152, 3:36, 3:89, 5:164, 7:14, 8:7 to 8:10, 8:23, 8:28

Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164, 7:59

Forum, 5:147

Fraud, 5:116, 5:147, 7:59

Government, 1:12, 1:32, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:116, 5:164,

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd

7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10

Guards, 8:10, 8:23, 8:36

Health care, 7:14, 8:7, 8:28

Illness, 3:89

Impact, 1:1, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 5:111, 5:147, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36

Independent contractors, 1:1, 3:36, 3:89, 8:5, 8:9

Independent judgment, 3:89, 8:9, 8:23

Industries, 3:89, 5:14, 8:11, 8:23

Inspectors, 3:89

Insurance, 1:1, 1:32, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 7:59, 8:33

Intent, 1:12, 2:170, 3:36, 8:11

Interference, 1:28, 2:170, 8:7, 8:28, 8:36

Interpretation, 1:12, 3:89, 5:53, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10

Issues, 1:1, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:53, 5:111, 5:116, 5:147, 7:59, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23, 8:33, 8:35, 8:36, 8:64

Job title, 3:36, 7:59, 8:9

Joint employer, 3:89, 8:8

Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 8:7 to 8:10

Leaders, 3:89, 8:36

Licensed practical nurses, 3:89

Limitations, 1:12, 3:36, 3:89, 5:111, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59

Managers, 1:1, 2:152, 2:165, 3:89, 5:116, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36

Mechanics, 3:89

Members, 1:28, 2:152, 2:170, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:23, 8:36, 8:61

Minors, 1:12

Misrepresentation, 7:59

Modification, 2:170, 3:89, 5:28

Nature, 2:90, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28

Nonemployee, 8:28

**NATIONAL LABOR**

**RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd**

Nurses, 3:89, 8:7, 8:23, 8:33  
 Officials, 1:12, 5:164, 8:28, 8:36  
 Organizations, 1:28, 2:165, 3:89,  
 5:111, 8:6, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28,  
 8:33, 8:36, 8:64  
 Organizers, 8:11, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 Organizing, 1:1, 2:152, 8:5, 8:8,  
 8:10, 8:11, 8:28, 8:36  
 Participation, 2:152, 5:14, 8:10,  
 8:28  
 Personnel, 1:1, 2:165, 3:89, 5:11,  
 5:116, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9,  
 8:23, 8:28  
 Physicians, 7:14  
 Picketing, 1:28, 8:8, 8:9, 8:28  
 Pilots, 5:116  
 Precedent, 3:89, 5:111, 5:147  
 Preemption, 2:90  
 Private employers, 1:12, 1:32,  
 2:90, 5:164, 7:11  
 Production, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14,  
 5:111, 5:147, 8:8 to 8:10,  
 8:23, 8:28  
 Products, 2:170, 5:14, 7:59, 8:10,  
 8:23  
 Purpose, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 3:36,  
 3:89, 5:11, 5:53, 5:147, 7:11,  
 7:14, 7:59, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:23,  
 8:28, 8:33, 8:36, 8:64  
 Railroads, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14  
 Registered nurses, 3:89, 8:23  
 Regulation, 1:1, 1:12, 2:170, 3:89,  
 7:59, 8:6, 8:8  
 Representatives, 1:28, 2:90, 5:28,  
 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:10, 8:33,  
 8:36  
 Restrictions, 1:1, 2:78, 3:89, 5:28,  
 5:111, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14,  
 8:10, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 Retirement, 1:1, 1:32, 3:36, 3:89,  
 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
 Rights, 1:1, 1:12, 1:28, 1:32,  
 2:90, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170,  
 3:36, 5:28, 5:53, 5:111,  
 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14,  
 7:59, 8:7, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28,  
 8:33, 8:36

**NATIONAL LABOR**

**RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd**

Sales, 1:12, 3:89, 5:14, 5:147,  
 7:59, 8:33  
 Schools, 8:9, 8:23  
 Services, 2:170, 3:89, 5:53, 5:111,  
 5:147, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10,  
 8:33  
 Spouses, 8:9  
 States, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165,  
 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14,  
 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:10, 8:33  
 Status, 1:1, 2:152, 2:165, 3:36,  
 3:89, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:23, 8:61  
 Stewards, 8:36  
 Stores, 5:147, 7:59, 8:23  
 Strikes, 8:28, 8:36  
 Students, 8:9  
 Subcontractors, 1:32, 2:165,  
 2:170, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14  
 Superintendents, 3:89  
 Supervisors, 1:12, 2:152, 2:165,  
 3:89, 5:14, 5:116, 8:5, 8:9,  
 8:28, 8:36  
 Teachers, 3:89, 8:23  
 Team leaders, 3:89  
 Television, 3:89  
 Tellers, 7:59  
 Temporary, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89,  
 5:147, 8:9  
 Termination, 1:1, 2:165, 3:36,  
 3:89, 5:11, 5:28, 5:53, 5:116,  
 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:10,  
 8:11  
 Terms of employment, 8:8, 8:10  
 Torts, 5:147  
 Totality of circumstances, 7:59  
 Trainees, 8:9  
 Transportation, 2:90, 2:170,  
 5:147, 8:28  
 Unions, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170, 5:111,  
 7:11, 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:23,  
 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 United States, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90,  
 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 7:14,  
 8:33  
 Violations, 1:12, 2:90, 2:152,  
 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:53,

## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd

- 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:10
- Violence, 1:1, 3:89, 5:53
- Wages, 1:12, 2:152, 3:36, 5:28,  
5:111, 5:164, 7:14, 8:8 to  
8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:35,  
8:36
- Waiver of rights, 7:59
- Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:32,  
7:59
- Working conditions, 2:90, 3:36,  
5:111, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:28, 8:33, 8:36
- Wrongful termination, 7:14, 7:59

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS BOARD

- Absence, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:14, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:39
- Acceptance or rejection, 2:152
- Access, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:28, 8:39
- Activities, 1:28, 2:90, 2:152,  
2:170, 5:53, 5:111, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:58
- Adjustment, 1:32, 2:170, 5:152,  
8:58
- Administrative law judges, 2:170,  
5:147
- Administrative proceedings, 2:170
- Agreements, 2:78, 2:90, 2:170,  
5:147, 7:14, 8:53
- Allegations, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147,  
5:164
- Amendment, 5:147, 5:152
- Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:32, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11
- Amount, 2:170, 5:147, 5:164,  
8:25, 8:28
- Answers, 2:170, 8:28
- Applications, 8:10
- Arbitration, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152,  
8:28, 8:39
- Argument, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152
- Associations, 8:7
- Attendance, 5:53, 5:152, 8:10

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS BOARD

##### —Cont'd

- Attorneys, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 8:23
- Authorization cards, 8:23
- Awards, 5:147, 5:152
- Backpay, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14
- Bankruptcy, 7:11, 7:14
- Banks, 7:14
- Bargaining, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152,  
2:170, 5:86, 5:147, 8:7, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:12, 8:23, 8:28, 8:39,  
8:43, 8:53, 8:58, 8:61
- Bargaining units, 8:23
- Benefits, 2:90, 2:152, 5:15, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:25, 8:28
- Boycotts, 1:28
- Breach, 5:152, 8:10, 8:23
- Briefs, 5:152
- Cards, 8:23
- Care, 5:147, 7:14, 8:7, 8:28
- Cause, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170, 5:152,  
7:14, 8:10
- Certiorari, 5:147
- Change, 2:170, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:10, 8:28
- Charges, 2:90, 5:53, 5:147, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:10, 8:28
- Charging party, 5:147, 5:164
- Child care, 8:7
- Choice, 5:53, 5:147, 7:14, 8:23,  
8:28
- Circumstantial evidence, 8:28
- Civil rights laws, 2:152
- Collective bargaining, 2:78,  
2:170, 5:86, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28,  
8:39, 8:53, 8:58
- Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170, 8:53
- Combination, 2:170, 8:28
- Commerce, 1:28, 1:32, 5:147
- Common law, 5:152, 7:14
- Company rules, 5:15, 8:10
- Compensation, 2:90, 2:152,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14,  
8:10, 8:23, 8:28

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

—Cont'd

Complaints, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:147, 5:164, 8:10  
Conditions, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152,  
2:170, 5:15, 5:111, 5:152,  
5:164, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23, 8:25,  
8:28, 8:39, 8:58, 8:65  
Consent, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23  
Consolidation, 5:147  
Construction work, 2:170  
Contempt, 8:28  
Counsel, 2:78, 2:90, 5:15, 5:111,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:39  
Courts, 2:90, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:23, 8:28, 8:39,  
8:43, 8:53  
Date, 1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152  
Decisions, 2:90, 2:152, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:10, 8:39  
Defamation, 5:15, 5:152  
Defenses, 5:147  
Depositions, 5:147, 5:152  
Designation, 8:10  
Directors, 8:10  
Disagreement, 5:147, 8:10  
Discharge of employees, 7:11,  
7:14  
Discipline, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86,  
5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
Disclosure, 5:147, 7:14, 8:10  
Discovery, 5:147, 5:152  
Discrimination, 1:32, 2:90, 2:152,  
5:53, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
Discussions, 2:152, 5:111, 8:10  
Dismissal, 7:14, 8:10  
Disputes, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152,  
8:8, 8:53, 8:65  
Disqualification, 5:152  
Documents, 5:152, 8:10  
Dues, 2:170, 8:10, 8:23, 8:58,  
8:61  
Duration, 2:90, 8:10, 8:39  
Duties, 5:152, 8:23, 8:39  
Election, 5:147, 8:10, 8:12, 8:23,  
8:25, 8:28, 8:61

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

—Cont'd

Elections, 8:23  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14  
Employers, 1:28, 1:32, 2:78, 2:90,  
2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53,  
5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:25, 8:28, 8:39, 8:65  
Enforcement, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:53, 8:58  
Enterprises, 1:32, 8:7  
Entities, 2:152, 5:147, 8:8  
Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 2:90, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:8  
Establishment, 2:152, 2:170, 7:14  
Evaluation, 2:152, 2:170, 8:8  
Evidence, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:28,  
8:61  
Exceptions, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:147  
Executive Orders, 2:170  
Exemptions, 2:170  
Exercise, 1:28, 2:152, 5:15,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:28, 8:39  
Expenses, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
8:28  
Extent, 2:152, 2:170, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23  
Factors, 2:90, 2:152, 8:8, 8:23,  
8:28, 8:43, 8:61  
Facts, 5:147  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:32,  
2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:8  
Federal Arbitration Act, 2:90,  
5:147, 5:152  
Federal courts, 5:147, 5:152  
Federal district courts, 5:147  
Fees, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:58  
Filing, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:10  
Final and binding arbitration,  
5:152

INDEX

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Findings, **2:170, 8:10**  
Fines, **5:147**  
Forms, **5:152**  
Forums, **5:147, 8:10**  
Fraud, **5:15, 5:147**  
General Counsel, **5:15, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 8:10**  
Grievances, **2:152, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39, 8:61, 8:65**  
Health, **1:32, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39**  
Hearings, **2:170, 5:147**  
Hotels, **8:28**  
Identification, **2:170, 5:152**  
Impact, **1:32, 2:90, 5:15, 5:111, 5:147, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39**  
Individuals, **2:152, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23**  
Industries, **8:23**  
Information, **1:32, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:86, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39, 8:58**  
Initiation, **2:170, 5:152, 8:58**  
Insufficiency, **5:147**  
Interests, **2:90, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23**  
Interstate commerce, **1:28, 1:32, 5:147**  
Interviews, **5:53**  
Investigations, **5:53, 5:164, 8:10**  
Issuance, **5:53, 5:147**  
Issues, **2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:23, 8:25**  
Joint and several liability, **8:8**  
Joint employers, **8:8**  
Judicial review, **5:147, 5:152**  
Jurisdiction, **1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10**  
Knowledge, **5:152, 8:10, 8:28**  
Lack, **2:152, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23, 8:43**  
Lawyers, **5:147**  
Letters, **2:90**

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Liability, **5:147, 5:164, 8:8, 8:23**  
Limitations, **5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14**  
Lists, **1:28, 5:152**  
Location, **8:28**  
Majority status, **8:61**  
Materials, **1:32, 5:53, 8:28**  
Members, **1:28, 2:152, 2:170, 5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:23, 8:58, 8:61**  
Modification, **2:170, 5:152**  
Money, **5:152, 5:164**  
Motions, **2:90, 5:152**  
National defense, **1:32**  
Nature, **2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28**  
Necessity, **8:28**  
Negotiations, **8:28, 8:43**  
Noncompliance, **2:170**  
Notice, **2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 8:10, 8:58**  
Nursing homes, **7:14, 8:7**  
Objections, **2:170, 5:152**  
Occupational Safety and Health Act, **1:32, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14**  
Offer, **2:90, 5:53, 5:147, 5:152, 8:10**  
Officers, **5:147, 7:14, 8:10, 8:25**  
Offices, **2:170, 7:14, 8:58**  
Officials, **5:164, 8:28**  
Operations, **1:32, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152, 8:8, 8:23, 8:28**  
Opinions, **2:152**  
Oral argument, **2:90, 5:152**  
Orders, **2:170, 5:147**  
Organization, **1:28, 2:90, 2:152, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164, 8:10, 8:28, 8:65**  
Participation, **2:152, 5:15, 8:10, 8:28**  
Parties, **2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:39, 8:43, 8:53**  
Payment, **2:170, 8:58**  
Penalties, **2:170, 5:147, 5:152**  
Permission, **8:10**

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Picketing, 1:28, 8:8, 8:28  
 Place, 2:90, 2:152, 5:111, 5:147,  
 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28  
 Post-hearing, 5:152  
 Powers, 5:152  
 Pre-hearing, 5:152  
 Precedent, 5:111, 5:147  
 Private persons, 5:164  
 Process, 2:90, 2:152, 5:53, 5:147,  
 5:152, 5:164, 8:7, 8:8, 8:12,  
 8:28, 8:39, 8:61  
 Processing, 8:10  
 Production, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,  
 8:8, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28  
 Prohibition, 5:111, 8:10, 8:28  
 Proof, 5:147, 8:28  
 Punishment, 5:53  
 Purpose, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:53,  
 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23,  
 8:28  
 Railway Labor Act, 1:32, 2:170,  
 5:86, 7:11, 7:14  
 Rate, 8:8  
 Recommendations, 2:152  
 Record, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152, 8:25,  
 8:28  
 Refusal, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147, 7:14,  
 8:28  
 Regional offices, 2:170, 8:58  
 Regulations, 2:170, 5:15, 5:152,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10  
 Reimbursement, 5:147, 5:164  
 Reinstatement, 1:28, 2:170, 5:53,  
 5:164, 7:14  
 Rejection, 2:152, 8:28  
 Relationships, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
 Relief, 1:28, 2:90, 5:53, 5:147,  
 5:152, 5:164  
 Reopening, 5:152  
 Representation, 2:152, 2:170,  
 5:53, 5:147, 5:152, 8:7, 8:23,  
 8:28, 8:65  
 Representatives, 1:28, 2:90,  
 5:147, 7:14, 8:10, 8:39  
 Requests, 2:152, 2:170, 5:53,  
 5:147, 5:152

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Resignation, 8:61  
 Response, 5:53, 5:147, 8:8, 8:10,  
 8:39  
 Responsibilities, 2:90, 2:152,  
 2:170, 8:10, 8:28  
 Restaurants, 5:147, 8:7, 8:28  
 Restrictions, 2:78, 5:111, 5:147,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
 Retail, 1:32, 8:7, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28  
 Retention, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152  
 Review, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:86,  
 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
 8:10, 8:28  
 Revocation, 5:147  
 Rights, 1:28, 1:32, 2:90, 2:152,  
 2:170, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86,  
 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28,  
 8:39, 8:58  
 Role, 2:78, 2:152, 5:86, 5:147,  
 8:53  
 Rules, 2:90, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53,  
 5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,  
 5:164, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23,  
 8:28, 8:39  
 Rulings, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10  
 Sanctions, 2:170, 8:10  
 Scope, 2:90, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147,  
 5:152, 8:7, 8:8, 8:39  
 Secondary boycotts, 1:28  
 Security, 1:32, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23, 8:39,  
 8:58  
 Service, 1:32, 5:147, 5:152,  
 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8,  
 8:10  
 Services, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53, 5:111,  
 5:147, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
 Severance, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
 8:39  
 Significance, 8:28  
 Standards, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170,  
 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11,  
 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23  
 State, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170, 5:15,  
 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11,  
 7:14, 8:8, 8:25, 8:53

## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

#### —Cont'd

Statements, 5:15, 8:10, 8:28  
Status, 2:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12,  
8:23, 8:61  
Statute of limitations, 5:147, 7:14  
Striking, 8:10, 8:28  
Subpoenas, 5:152  
Summary judgment, 5:147, 5:152  
Supervisors, 2:152, 5:15, 8:28,  
8:39  
Suppliers, 8:10, 8:28  
Surveillance, 8:28, 8:39  
Telephone, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147,  
5:152  
Termination, 5:53, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:10  
Trade, 2:170, 5:147, 8:10  
Transportation, 2:90, 2:170,  
5:147, 8:28  
Types, 2:152, 5:15, 5:147, 8:10,  
8:65  
Unfair labor practices, 1:28, 8:7,  
8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 8:61  
Use, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:111,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:39, 8:58  
Violations, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:53, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:10  
Volume of business, 1:32, 8:7  
Waiver, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152  
Withdrawal, 8:10, 8:28, 8:61  
Withholding, 8:28  
Witnesses, 5:147, 5:152  
Work, 1:32, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15,  
5:53, 5:86, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:28, 8:39, 8:61, 8:65  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:32  
Written, 2:170, 5:15, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28

### NATIONAL ORIGIN DISCRIMINATION

Aliens, 5:64  
Backpay, 1:2  
Citizenship, 2:122, 2:123

### NATIONAL ORIGIN DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

Damages, 1:2, 5:64  
Defenses, 1:2  
Discrimination, 1:2, 1:36, 2:122,  
2:123, 2:139, 5:64  
Disparate impact, 1:2  
Disparate treatment, 1:2, 5:64  
EEOC, 1:2, 1:36, 5:64  
Enforcement, 1:2, 2:123, 2:139  
Foreign nationals, 2:122  
Government worksite visits, 2:123  
Harassment, 1:2, 2:139, 5:64  
Immigration Reform and Control  
Act, 2:122, 2:123  
Intent, 1:2, 1:36  
Physical, 1:2, 2:123  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:36, 2:122, 5:64  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Stereotypes, 1:2

### NATIONAL SECURITY

Employment practices, 2:63  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:32

### NATURAL DISASTERS

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

### NEBRASKA

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Bonds, 3:16  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Credit unions, 2:51, 7:86  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Disclosure, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 4:191, 5:90, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:17, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 4:191  
 Form of payment, 3:60  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Head of family, 3:134  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51, 4:201  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90  
 Savings, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
 Service letters, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Summons, 2:63, 3:134, 4:201  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47

## INDEX

### NEBRASKA—Cont'd

Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Tipped employees, 3:59, 4:191  
Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NEGLIGENCE

Performance appraisals, 3:42  
Unfair labor practices, 7:65

### NEVADA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:81, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Costs, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,

### NEVADA—Cont'd

5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 3:89, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 7:16, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 3:89, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:80, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:89, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
Jury duty, 3:89, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:89, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:81, 3:89, 3:134,

NEVADA—Cont'd

3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201,  
4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 3:89, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 7:16, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
4:192, 5:16, 6:85

Recalls, 7:47

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65

Rest breaks, 3:84

Retention of employees, 2:51

Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47

Settlement, 2:41, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:86

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

State statutes, 2:49

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:89, 3:145, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:35, 7:47

Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:94,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 5:16, 5:90,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47

Tips, 3:59, 4:191

Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65

Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65

Apprentices, 4:23

Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103

At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16,  
7:17

Benefit plans, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191,  
7:47

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85

Charities, 4:23

Child labor, 2:194

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35

Criminal penalties, 4:191

Deceased employees, 3:61

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

Evidence, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:122, 5:171,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:86

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65

Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14

## INDEX

### NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Future earnings, 3:59  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:16, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:111, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103,

### NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 7:16, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NEW JERSEY

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17  
Benefit plans, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 7:47

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Cessation of employment, 3:59, 7:35  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Color discrimination, 2:41  
 Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:18, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 4:191, 5:147, 6:70, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63  
 Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Constitutionality, 4:33  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Dispute, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 3:59, 4:191, 5:147, 6:85, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:83, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86  
 Executive employees, 3:59  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

Federal contractors, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Gratuities, 4:191  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:83, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Homeworkers, 3:145  
 Interest, 2:51, 2:63, 3:134, 3:135, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:191, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 2:74, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145,

## INDEX

### NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:147, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
Outside buyers, 3:145  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90,  
5:95, 5:147, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63,  
7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
4:192, 5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:145, 4:201,  
7:16  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:63  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:147, 5:171, 6:70,  
7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63,  
7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Savings, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 3:59,  
3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191,  
5:147, 7:35, 7:86  
Seasonal employees, 4:191, 6:70,  
7:47  
Securities, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 7:16,  
7:47  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191, 6:83, 7:12  
Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
Supervisory employees, 2:193,  
7:63

### NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 5:14, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:147, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200  
to 4:202, 7:17, 7:35, 7:65  
Training programs, 7:63  
Unemployment compensation,  
4:191, 5:147, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65  
Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NEW MEXICO

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Appeals, 3:92, 4:33, 4:191, 5:90  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

**NEW MEXICO—Cont'd**

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
 Discharge from employment, 2:51, 2:63, 4:191, 7:65  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 7:59, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 7:59  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical conditions, 2:193, 4:190, 5:90  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

**NEW MEXICO—Cont'd**

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Piece rate, 3:145, 4:191  
 Polygraph tests, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:16, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:16, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
 Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NEW YORK**

Accident insurance, 4:170  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90,

## INDEX

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 5:137,  
7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:4, 2:46,  
2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145,  
5:137, 7:14, 7:65  
Apparel industry, 7:35  
Appeals, 2:41, 3:55, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 4:191, 5:90, 5:122,  
5:147, 5:165, 7:16 to 7:19  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Arbitration, 2:90, 5:62, 5:90,  
5:136, 5:137, 5:143, 5:147,  
5:150, 7:16, 7:63  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191,  
5:78  
At-will employment, 5:167,  
6:120, 7:16 to 7:19  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 2:4, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:32, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:76, 2:90, 2:175,  
2:185, 2:193, 3:14, 3:36,  
3:43, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:65, 3:75, 3:79 to 3:81,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134  
to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:170,  
4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46,  
5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:150,  
5:166, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:69  
Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147, 5:150  
Conditions of employment, 2:90,  
2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:147  
Credits, 2:190, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
Disclosures, 2:51, 2:76, 2:185,  
3:36, 5:150, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46,  
5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:36, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:175, 2:191, 3:43, 3:84,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:122, 5:128, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:165, 5:171, 6:83, 7:12,  
7:16 to 7:18, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:36,  
3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191,  
5:147, 7:14  
Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134 to  
3:136, 4:24, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:147, 5:150, 6:70, 6:85,  
7:35, 7:86  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12,  
7:35, 7:65  
Future earnings, 3:59  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Harassment, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:47,  
5:62, 5:72, 5:73, 5:136,  
5:147, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63,  
7:65  
Health, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:76, 2:80, 2:175, 2:185,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137,  
4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145,  
4:168, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16,  
5:46, 5:90, 5:147, 5:150,  
5:166, 5:171, 6:14, 6:15,  
6:17, 6:70, 6:82, 6:83, 6:85,  
6:89, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16  
to 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:69, 7:86  
Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134,  
3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191,

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

4:201, 6:89, 7:47  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:46, 5:147, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Insurance fund, 4:173, 6:15  
 Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190, 5:147  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:72  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 2:76, 2:185, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Losses, 4:145, 4:201, 5:14, 5:78, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:32, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:79, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 2:76, 2:80, 2:175, 2:185, 2:190, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 National origin, 2:4, 2:32, 2:46, 2:193, 5:72, 5:147, 7:14  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:4, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:190, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:81, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:168, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:72, 5:78, 5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:150, 5:165, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 5:150, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:175, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:168, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

5:147, 6:85, 7:18, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181, 4:191, 5:6, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95, 5:122, 5:136, 5:167, 7:16, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:190, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:16, 5:46, 5:150, 5:166, 5:171, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51, 3:36, 4:145, 4:201, 7:16  
 Railroad workers, 4:23, 4:191  
 Rehabilitation programs, 5:90  
 Reimbursements, 4:33, 4:145, 7:35  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:63  
 Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:156, 5:171, 6:96, 7:16  
 Rest breaks, 3:79, 3:84, 4:145  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:168, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 5:150, 5:156, 5:165 to 5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Severance pay, 3:59, 5:147, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:69, 7:70  
 State statutes, 2:49, 2:191, 6:83, 7:12  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Technical assistance, 2:76, 2:185, 2:190  
 Termination of employment, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 5:72, 5:128, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:190, 2:193, 3:14, 3:36,

## INDEX

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:14,  
5:16, 5:46, 5:62, 5:72, 5:90,  
5:147, 5:150, 5:156, 5:165,  
5:166, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:63, 7:69

Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:168, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:65

Training programs, 5:73, 7:63

Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 5:147, 6:82,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65

Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191, 5:46

Union dues, 3:134

Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Rabbi trusts, 3:111

Restrictions, 3:111, 3:112, 4:44

### NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

Statistics, 3:43

### NORTH CAROLINA

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:4, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:4, 2:46,  
2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Apprentices, 4:23

Assignments, 3:134

At-will employment, 6:120

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

Bonuses, 3:59, 3:134, 7:35

Child labor, 2:194

Commissions, 2:63, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:94, 3:134, 4:23, 7:35

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171,

### NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Costs, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:60,  
3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47

Court proceedings, 4:190

Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181,  
4:190, 7:35

Dispute, 2:4, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Domestic workers, 4:23

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 7:14, 7:47

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

Exemplary damages, 2:63, 4:201,  
7:35

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47

Family, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:84, 3:134, 3:135, 4:23,  
4:158, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:65

Food service establishments, 6:85

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14,  
7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:61, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:120,  
7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Health care employees, 7:65

Hiring practices, 2:46

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35

Injunction, 2:120, 4:190, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:14

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Loans, 2:51, 2:120, 3:59, 3:134, 7:86  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:4, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:61, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Property damage, 5:90  
 Public hospitals, 3:134  
 Records, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Recreational establishments, 3:99  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:61, 5:171, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Students, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,

**NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
 Tips, 3:59  
 Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35, 7:47  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
 Assignments, 3:134  
 At-will employment, 6:120  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Court proceedings, 4:190  
 Deceased employees, 3:61  
 Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60

## INDEX

### NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Good cause, 2:193, 5:171, 7:14, 7:35  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:83, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Health care workers, 5:171, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 4:201, 7:35, 7:86

### NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:145, 4:201, 5:171, 6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 6:83  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Uniforms, 3:59  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NOTICE

Advance notice, 1:22, 2:51, 2:73, 3:34, 3:102, 3:103, 4:32, 4:75, 4:162, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:197, 4:200, 4:201, 5:19, 5:28, 5:79, 5:90, 5:94, 6:6, 6:118, 7:26, 7:34, 7:35, 7:38, 7:47, 7:73  
Affirmative action plans, 2:99, 2:149, 2:154  
Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:4, 1:7, 2:4, 2:18, 2:27, 2:46, 2:164, 2:171, 2:190, 2:191, 2:194, 3:89, 4:145, 4:156, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
Employee Polygraph Protection Act, 1:23, 5:70, 5:96

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 2:191,  
 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156,  
 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192,  
 5:152, 7:65

Medical benefits, 3:112, 4:32,  
 4:56, 4:75, 4:83, 4:84, 4:87,  
 5:28

Overtime, 1:2, 1:6, 1:12, 1:17,  
 2:18, 2:27, 2:193, 3:7, 3:59,  
 3:61, 3:81, 3:89, 3:102 to  
 3:104, 3:145, 4:145, 4:182,  
 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201,  
 4:202, 5:70, 5:147, 5:150,  
 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:73

Service Contract Act, 1:18, 4:191

Uniformed Services Employment  
 and Reemployment Rights  
 Act, 4:182, 4:197, 7:14

Violation, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9,  
 1:12, 1:22 to 1:24, 1:27,  
 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
 2:90, 2:99, 2:164, 2:170,  
 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7,  
 3:55, 3:59, 3:89, 3:104,  
 3:112, 3:135, 3:136, 4:24,  
 4:89, 4:167, 4:168, 4:181,  
 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197,  
 4:201, 5:12, 5:16, 5:19, 5:46,  
 5:61, 5:64, 5:70, 5:90, 5:93,  
 5:103, 5:108, 5:122, 5:126,  
 5:147, 5:157, 5:163, 5:165,  
 6:6, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16,  
 7:35, 7:42, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59,  
 7:65, 8:10

**NURSES**

Compensation, 3:6, 3:89, 5:103,  
 6:70, 6:85, 7:17, 8:23

National Labor Relations Act,  
 3:89, 8:7, 8:23, 8:33

State statutes, 3:6

**NURSING MOTHERS**

Reasonable break time, 1:7,  
 4:180, 4:181

**OBJECTIONS**

Labor-Management Reporting and  
 Disclosure Act, 8:29

**OBLIGATIONS**

Benefits, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9, 1:25, 1:30,  
 1:34, 2:41, 2:102, 2:134,  
 2:147, 2:151, 2:152, 2:154,  
 2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:11,  
 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:36, 3:71,  
 3:100, 3:114, 3:134, 3:136,  
 4:19, 4:30, 4:33, 4:85, 4:87,  
 4:127, 4:152, 4:155, 4:166,  
 4:178, 4:181, 4:182, 4:191,  
 4:195 to 4:206, 5:12, 5:25,  
 5:46, 5:73, 5:126, 5:127,  
 6:134, 6:147, 7:6, 7:16, 7:57,  
 7:59, 7:65, 7:69, 7:73, 8:36

Department of Defense, 2:164,  
 2:166, 5:83

Department of Transportation,  
 2:51, 2:63, 2:146, 4:178,  
 4:191, 5:83

Direct threat, 2:193, 4:152, 6:134,  
 6:147, 7:3

Enforcement, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9, 1:11,  
 1:25, 1:33, 1:34, 2:41, 2:51,  
 2:60, 2:63, 2:76, 2:83, 2:99,  
 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150,  
 2:151, 2:170, 2:185, 2:194,  
 3:36, 3:130, 3:136, 4:182,  
 4:191, 5:12, 5:126, 5:127,  
 6:9, 6:133, 7:16, 7:57, 7:59,  
 7:65, 7:69, 8:36

Medical records, 1:7, 2:51, 2:76,  
 2:165, 2:185, 2:190, 4:191,  
 6:134

Mental impairments, 2:193

Pregnancy, 1:7, 1:30, 2:190,  
 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 4:178,  
 4:182, 4:191, 6:147, 7:59,  
 7:65

Safety standards, 2:194

Substance abuse, 1:2, 1:30, 5:83,  
 5:91

Tests, 1:7, 1:34, 2:41, 2:164,  
 2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:6,  
 5:91, 6:106, 7:65

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND  
 HEALTH**

Workplace safety and health, 6:4,  
 6:12, 6:70

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND  
 HEALTH ACT**

Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164

## INDEX

### **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT—Cont'd**

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14

### **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

Department of Labor, 1:18, 2:194,  
4:145, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:29

### **OFF-DUTY**

Unions, 2:193, 4:23, 5:7, 5:15,  
6:85, 8:10, 8:28

### **OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

Department of Labor, 2:170

### **OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS**

Conciliation, 1:8, 1:10, 2:46,  
2:170

Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 1:5, 1:8, 1:11,  
2:12, 2:46, 2:67, 2:83, 2:166

Freedom of Information Act,  
2:134

Rehabilitation Act, 1:8, 2:166

### **OFFICERS**

Group insurance, 7:47

### **OHIO**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:6, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 1:6, 2:46,  
2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Agricultural employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 6:70

Appeals, 1:6, 2:41, 5:53, 5:90,  
5:169, 6:6, 7:17 to 7:19

Apprentices, 4:23

Assignments, 3:134, 5:103

At-will employment, 5:167,  
6:120, 7:17 to 7:19

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85

### **OHIO—Cont'd**

Charges, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:63, 3:59, 3:60, 5:53, 7:14,  
7:17, 7:18

Child labor, 2:194

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103,  
5:167, 5:171, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 1:6, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:194, 5:169, 6:6, 6:70, 7:17

Conciliation, 1:6, 2:46

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Costs, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135,  
4:24, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47

Court proceedings, 4:190

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190,  
7:35

Criminal sanctions, 2:63

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:41,  
2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65

Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:6, 7:17,  
7:18, 7:86

Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:65

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Future wages, 1:6

**OHIO—Cont'd**

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:53, 7:65  
 Health, 1:6, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:169, 5:171, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:53, 5:103, 6:6  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Machinery, 3:59, 4:23, 5:90, 6:120  
 Mandatory retirement, 1:6, 2:194  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:6, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103,

**OHIO—Cont'd**

6:85, 7:18, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Recalls, 7:47  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 5:53, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
 Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:96  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90  
 Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Small businesses, 4:23, 6:85  
 Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 1:6, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 1:6, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47  
 Tipped employees, 3:59  
 Tools, 7:47  
 Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**OKLAHOMA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

## INDEX

### OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Costs, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:63, 2:120, 3:84, 4:201, 5:45, 5:90, 7:16, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:45, 5:108, 7:16, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,

### OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:45, 5:90, 5:108, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 5:45  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103, 5:108  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
National origin discrimination, 2:122  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:45, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Physical examinations, 2:193  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:45, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:96, 7:16

**OKLAHOMA—Cont'd**

- Retaliation, **2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 6:70, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65**
- Retention of employees, **2:51**
- Sanctions, **2:63, 2:120, 5:90**
- Service letters, **7:86**
- Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**
- Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**
- Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47**
- Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47**
- Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**
- Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**
- Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71**
- Incentive plans, **7:64**
- Regulations, **5:72, 7:57, 7:59**
- Releases, **7:30, 7:64**
- Severance pay, **7:57, 7:59, 7:71**

**OPERATING UNITS**

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:34, 7:47**

**OPERATIONS**

- National Labor Relations Act, **1:12, 1:32, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152, 3:89, 7:59, 8:8, 8:23, 8:28**

**OPINIONS**

- National Labor Relations Act, **2:152, 3:89**
- Unions, **5:69**

**OPPORTUNITY**

- Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10**

**OREGON**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**
- Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**
- Assignments, **3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103**
- At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17**
- Attachments, **4:191**
- Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**
- Cease and desist order, **4:201**
- Charity, **4:23**
- Child labor, **2:194**
- Collective bargaining agreement, **2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47**
- Color discrimination, **2:41**
- Compensation, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Conciliation, **2:46**
- Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**
- Constitutionality, **4:33**
- Continuing garnishment, **3:134**
- Court proceedings, **4:190, 4:191**
- Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35**
- Criminal penalties, **4:191, 5:73**
- Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**
- Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**
- Employment agencies, **2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**
- Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86**
- Evidence, **2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,**

## INDEX

### OREGON—Cont'd

5:171, 7:17, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47  
Factories, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 6:85  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103  
Job assignments, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190,  
6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Manufacturing establishments,  
3:94, 3:99  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33,  
4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Mills, 3:59, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to

### OREGON—Cont'd

4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103,  
5:171, 6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 5:171, 6:70,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Sawmills, 3:99  
Seasonal farm workers, 3:59, 3:84  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Shingle mills, 3:99  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Strikes, 7:47  
Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23

**OREGON—Cont'd**

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Training programs, 5:73  
 Transfers, 2:193, 3:60, 4:191, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Workplace safety, 6:70

**ORGANIZING**

Access, 1:1, 6:43, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Anti-union tactics, 8:29  
 Bargaining unit, 8:18, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36  
 Bulletin boards, 6:43  
 Buttons, 8:28  
 Discharge, 8:4, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Discipline, 1:1, 5:136, 8:4, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 2:152, 5:136, 8:10, 8:11, 8:28  
 Election campaign, 8:18, 8:28, 8:69  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 6:43, 8:3, 8:10, 8:28, 8:29, 8:36  
 Excelsior list, 8:18  
 Exceptions, 2:152, 8:36  
 Favoritism, 8:4  
 Guards, 6:38, 8:10, 8:36  
 Health care institutions, 8:28  
 Independent contractors, 1:1, 6:43, 8:5  
 Joint employers, 8:8  
 Literature, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Litigation, 5:136, 8:10, 8:18, 8:28  
 Managerial employees, 8:5

**ORGANIZING—Cont'd**

National Labor Relations Board, 2:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28  
 Neutrality agreements, 8:36  
 Organizer, 8:3, 8:11  
 Property rights, 8:10  
 Public image, 2:152, 8:28  
 Remedies, 8:30  
 Retaliation, 1:1, 8:4, 8:28  
 Safety, 1:1, 6:38, 6:43, 8:4, 8:8, 8:10, 8:70  
 Signs, 6:43  
 Solicitation, 8:10, 8:11, 8:28, 8:36  
 Statement of position, 8:18  
 Strikers, 8:28  
 T-shirts, 8:28  
 Threats, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Unfair labor practice, 2:152, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:11, 8:18, 8:28, 8:29, 8:36  
 Union insignia, 8:28  
 Voluntary recognition, 8:12

**OVERTIME PAY**

Absence from work, 4:191, 4:201  
 Aircraft, 4:191  
 Automobile, 4:191  
 Bonuses, 3:21, 3:59, 3:89, 3:92, 3:100, 3:101, 4:191, 7:35  
 Books, 3:145, 4:191  
 Clothes, 1:12  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 1:12, 3:59  
 Commissions, 3:59, 3:89, 3:92 to 3:94, 3:100, 4:191, 7:35  
 Contract, 3:3, 3:8, 3:20, 3:59, 3:92, 3:99, 3:100, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191, 7:35, 7:65  
 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 3:146  
 Custom, 3:59, 4:201  
 Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
 Discretionary bonuses, 3:100  
 Enterprise, 3:3, 3:100, 3:101  
 Equipment, 3:92, 3:100, 3:101, 4:191  
 Exempt, 1:12, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:6, 3:8, 3:10, 3:20, 3:21, 3:57, 3:59, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:92,

## INDEX

### **OVERTIME PAY—Cont'd**

3:94, 3:98 to 3:101, 3:103,  
3:104, 3:142, 3:145, 3:146,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:150  
Expenses, 3:59, 3:93, 4:191,  
4:201, 7:35  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
3:89, 7:65  
Gifts, 3:86, 4:191  
Grievances, 3:89, 3:100, 3:101  
Holidays, 3:3, 3:6, 3:59, 3:86,  
3:96, 4:191, 7:35  
Homeworkers, 3:145, 3:146  
Irregular hours of work, 3:92  
Machinery, 3:59, 3:100  
Meal periods, 3:99, 3:145, 7:65  
Medical attention, 4:191  
Meetings, 3:89, 4:191, 4:202  
Minimum wages, 1:12, 3:145,  
3:146, 4:191, 7:65  
Notices, 1:12, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191  
Piece rates, 3:146  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 4:201,  
7:35  
Regular rate, 1:12, 3:3, 3:86, 3:89,  
3:92, 3:93, 3:99, 3:102,  
3:142, 4:191, 7:35  
Rest periods, 3:104  
Service Contract Act, 3:8, 3:146,  
4:191  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:35, 7:65  
Shift differentials, 4:191  
Sick leave, 3:59, 3:86, 3:103,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Special days, 3:86  
State law, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:103,  
3:104, 4:191, 4:201, 7:65  
Stocks, 3:59  
Time of payment, 3:59, 3:145  
Tips, 3:8, 3:59, 4:191  
Tools, 3:100, 3:101  
Vacation, 3:20, 3:59, 3:86, 3:89,  
3:92, 3:98, 3:103, 3:145,  
3:146, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35  
Washing, 4:191  
Weekends, 3:59, 3:96, 4:191, 7:35

### **OVERTIME PAY—Cont'd**

Workweek, 1:12, 3:3, 3:20, 3:59,  
3:85, 3:86, 3:89, 3:91 to  
3:94, 3:96, 3:98 to 3:100,  
3:102, 3:103, 3:142, 3:145,  
4:191  
Written agreement, 3:59, 3:92,  
3:145, 7:35

### **PARENTS**

National Labor Relations Act, 8:9

### **PART-TIME EMPLOYEES**

Backpay, 7:47  
Employment practices, 2:63  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:32, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184  
Retirement plans, 3:9, 3:114

### **PARTICIPATION**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:9, 2:184, 2:193,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:153, 6:86,  
7:65, 8:28

### **PARTIES**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:90, 5:137, 5:152,  
7:57, 7:64, 7:65  
Aggrieved individuals, 2:41,  
5:147  
Complaints, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
3:9, 3:16, 3:36, 3:100, 4:191,  
5:9, 5:12, 5:51, 5:61, 5:68,  
5:70, 5:72, 5:136, 5:147,  
5:150, 5:163, 7:16, 7:63,  
8:10  
Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
Employee morale, 5:9  
Group insurance, 7:47  
Polygraph tests, 7:65

### **PATTERNS**

Unions, 8:23

### **PAYROLL**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:90  
Payroll taxes, 2:192, 3:9, 3:16,  
3:19, 3:68, 4:33, 4:130  
Unions, 2:41, 2:90, 3:144, 4:23,  
4:33, 5:7, 8:11, 8:17

**PENALTIES**

- Agricultural employees, 3:59, 6:70
- Collective bargaining agreements, 1:12, 2:170, 3:59
- Family and Medical Leave Act, 2:194, 3:7, 4:182, 5:152
- Federal employment, 3:7
- Health maintenance organizations, 4:63
- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:36, 7:47

**PENNSYLVANIA**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65
- Age discrimination, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65
- Answers, 4:191
- Assignments, 1:36, 2:145, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103, 7:38
- At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17
- Benefit plans, 4:191, 7:47
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85
- Child labor, 2:194
- Compensation, 1:36, 2:51, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65
- Complaints, 1:36, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 4:191, 6:70, 7:16, 7:17
- Conciliation, 2:46
- Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65
- Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191
- Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

- Criminal penalties, 4:191
- Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190
- Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86
- Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 6:85
- Employment practices, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86
- Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65
- Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:145, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86
- Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47
- Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65
- Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65
- Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65
- Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96
- Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:47, 5:108, 7:16, 7:65
- Hearings, 2:63, 7:47
- Hiring practices, 2:46
- Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35
- Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103, 5:108
- Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65
- Labor disputes, 7:47
- Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47
- Mandatory retirement, 2:194
- Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84
- Medical benefits, 4:23
- Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65
- National origin discrimination, 1:36
- Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to

## INDEX

### PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
5:94, 5:103, 5:108, 5:167,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:38, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:92, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201,  
4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 7:35,  
7:38, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192,  
5:171, 6:85  
Race discrimination, 2:145  
Recruitment practices, 2:145  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:145, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:96,  
7:16  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Savings, 2:51, 2:53, 3:59, 3:60,  
4:24, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:70  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Striking employees, 3:59  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,

### PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200  
to 4:202, 5:103, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:65  
Unemployment compensation,  
4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

Enforcement, 4:28  
Qualified retirement plans, 4:28,  
4:48

### PENSIONS

Arbitration, 8:39  
Break-in-service rule, 4:182  
Deferred compensation plans,  
3:134  
Discrimination, 4:182, 8:39  
Distributions, 3:134  
HIPAA, 4:182  
Loans, 3:134  
Notice requirements, 4:182  
Protections, 4:182

### PERFORMANCE

National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
1:12, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170,  
3:89, 5:11, 5:28, 7:59, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:36

### PERISHABLES

Public contracts, 1:17

### PERSONAL BUSINESS

Personal leave, 4:157, 4:161

### PERSONAL LEAVE

Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:22, 3:59, 4:184  
Work rules, 3:92

**PERSONAL SERVICES**

Benefits, 3:7, 3:13, 3:59, 3:134,  
7:16

**PERSONALITY**

Discipline, 1:2, 2:41, 5:67, 5:106,  
5:108, 7:3  
Termination of employment, 7:3

**PERSONNEL MANUAL**

Absence, 5:151  
Age, 7:16  
Agreements, 7:16

**PHARMACISTS**

Compensation, 5:64

**PHILOSOPHY**

Compensation, 3:115, 5:147

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10  
Unions, 2:193, 6:6, 7:86, 8:10

**PIECEWORK**

Minimum wages, 3:72

**PILOTS**

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:116

**PLANS**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:144, 7:5

**PLANT CLOSINGS**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:1, 7:65  
California, 7:47, 7:65  
Connecticut, 7:47, 7:65  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:1, 7:42, 7:47  
Hawaii, 7:47, 7:65  
Illinois, 7:47, 7:65  
Iowa, 7:47, 7:65  
Kansas, 7:47, 7:65  
Maine, 7:47, 7:65  
Maryland, 7:47, 7:65  
Massachusetts, 7:47, 7:65  
Michigan, 7:47, 7:65  
Minnesota, 7:47, 7:65  
Nevada, 7:47, 7:65  
New Hampshire, 7:47, 7:65

**PLANT CLOSINGS—Cont'd**

New Jersey, 7:47, 7:65  
New York, 7:47, 7:65  
Oregon, 7:47, 7:65  
Rhode Island, 7:47, 7:65  
Tennessee, 7:47, 7:65  
Terms, 7:47  
Unions, 7:39, 7:43  
Wisconsin, 7:47, 7:65

**POLYGRAPH TESTS**

Civil penalties, 5:109  
Economic loss or injury, 5:95  
Lie detector, 7:65  
Notice, 7:65  
Parties, 7:65  
Polygraph, 5:95, 5:109, 7:65  
Representatives, 5:109, 7:65  
Waiver of rights, 7:65

**POSTING**

Unions, 2:170, 6:85, 8:10, 8:18,  
8:28

**POSTPONEMENT**

Administrative hearings, 7:47  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

**POWER**

Statistics, 2:46, 4:191

**PREDICTIONS**

Unions, 8:28, 8:36

**PREEMPTION**

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:13, 7:17,  
7:47, 7:69  
Medical benefits, 4:104  
National Labor Relations Act,  
2:90  
Plan, 1:13, 2:90, 4:35, 4:104,  
4:191, 7:47, 7:69  
Plans, 1:13, 4:35, 4:104, 4:191,  
7:47, 7:69  
Railway Labor Act, 4:191  
State law, 2:90, 4:35, 4:104,  
4:191, 7:17, 7:47, 7:69  
Taxation, 4:35

## INDEX

### PREMIUMS

- Family and Medical Leave Act, **1:22, 4:182, 4:189**
- Life insurance, **1:34, 3:130, 3:134, 4:125 to 4:129, 4:131 to 4:133, 4:175, 4:182, 4:189, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**

### PREPARATION

- Collective bargaining agreements, **3:59**

### PRESENTATION

- Unions, **4:145**

### PRETEXT

- Promotions, **1:2**
- Retaliation, **1:2, 1:33, 7:17**

### PREVENTION

- Railway Labor Act, **1:1, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14**
- Unfair labor practices, **7:65**
- Unions, **2:51, 7:11**

### PRIMA FACIE CASE

- Basis of sex, **1:2**
- Discipline, **1:2, 5:157**
- Disparate treatment, **1:2, 1:33, 4:178**
- Establishment, **1:33**
- Hiring, **1:2**
- Rehabilitation Act, **1:2**
- Retaliation, **1:2, 1:33, 5:157**
- Summary judgment, **1:2, 1:33, 4:178**

### PRIVACY

- At-will employment, **5:167, 7:16**

### PRIVACY ACT

- Criminal sanctions, **2:63**
- Records, **2:51, 2:63, 5:108, 7:65**

### PRIVATE PERSONS

- Federal employment, **5:164**
- National Labor Relations Board, **5:164**

### PROBABILITY

- Statistics, **5:69**

### PROCUREMENT

- National Labor Relations Board, **2:170**

### PRODUCTION

- Railway Labor Act, **4:191, 8:9**

### PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

- Discovery, **5:152**
- Title VII, **5:152**

### PROFIT-SHARING

- Compensation, **1:9, 2:90, 3:47, 3:59, 3:134, 4:27, 4:191, 7:35**
- Contributions, **3:134, 4:27, 4:46, 4:191, 7:35**
- Deductions, **3:59, 3:134, 4:191**
- Distributions, **3:134, 4:27, 4:46**
- Earnings, **3:59, 3:134, 4:27, 4:191, 7:35**
- Health benefits, **4:191**
- Life insurance, **3:134**
- Loans, **3:59, 3:134, 4:46**
- Overtime pay, **3:59, 4:191, 7:35**
- Repayment, **3:59**

### PROFITS

- Unions, **8:4**

### PROGRAMS

- National Labor Relations Act, **1:1, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 7:59, 8:23**

### PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL

- Termination of employment, **5:152, 7:17**

### PROMOTIONS

- Pretext, **1:2**
- Qualifications, **1:2, 2:20, 2:51, 2:151, 2:165**
- Tenure, **2:51, 5:104, 7:16**
- Title VII, **1:2, 1:5, 1:11, 1:36, 2:20, 2:151, 3:36, 3:144, 4:145, 5:66**

### PROTECTION

- National Labor Relations Act, **1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 5:11, 5:53, 5:111, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164,**

**PROTECTION—Cont'd**

7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:6, 8:7,  
8:9, 8:10

Unions, 2:51, 2:53, 2:90, 2:193,  
4:33, 4:145, 5:69, 5:111,  
6:85, 7:11, 7:86, 8:7, 8:10

**PROTESTS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
8:10

**PSYCHOTHERAPIST**

Privilege, 4:97

**PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
2:171, 2:194

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Apprentices, 3:146  
Compensation, 1:18, 2:165, 3:146  
Fringe benefits, 1:18, 3:146  
Materials, 1:17, 1:32  
Minimum wages, 1:17, 3:146  
Overtime pay, 3:146  
Perishables, 1:17  
Personnel, 2:165, 3:146  
Public utilities, 1:17, 1:18  
Student-learners, 3:146  
Subcontractors, 1:18, 1:32, 2:120,  
2:165, 3:146  
Trainees, 3:146  
United States, 1:32  
Veterans, 1:32, 2:165

**PUBLIC POLICY**

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:147

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Child labor, 2:198  
Minimum wages, 1:17  
Public contracts, 1:17, 1:18  
Service Contract Act, 1:18

**PUBLICATIONS**

Benefits, 1:30, 3:145, 4:23, 4:87,  
4:191, 6:70, 6:120

**PUERTO RICO**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 7:14  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 7:14

**PUERTO RICO—Cont'd**

Apprentices, 3:146, 4:23  
Benefit plans, 7:47  
Bonuses, 3:59, 3:89, 3:134, 7:35  
Certificates, 2:148, 3:146  
Charities, 4:23  
Clothing, 2:193, 7:47  
Compensation, 2:32, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:99,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 3:146,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:170, 4:173,  
4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 3:146, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Employment practices, 2:148,  
2:193, 3:145  
Exemptions, 3:84, 3:89, 3:99,  
3:134, 7:47  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:75, 3:89, 3:145, 7:14  
Family leave, 3:89, 4:190  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:89, 3:145,  
3:146, 4:201, 7:35  
Garnishment, 3:134, 7:14  
Harassment, 2:193, 3:89, 4:190  
Health insurance, 3:134, 4:190,  
4:201, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:32, 3:59, 4:154,  
4:158, 7:35  
Homeworkers, 3:145, 3:146  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190  
Jury duty, 3:89, 4:201  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:89, 3:134, 4:190,  
7:47  
Loans, 3:59, 3:134  
Marital status, 2:32, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 3:84  
Mealtime, 3:83  
Merchandise, 3:59, 7:47  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
3:146  
National origin, 2:32, 2:148,  
2:193, 7:14

## INDEX

### PUERTO RICO—Cont'd

Notice, 2:119, 2:193, 3:59, 3:89, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:190, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:89, 3:99, 3:145, 3:146, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35

Parental leave, 4:190, 7:35

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:25, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 7:35

Privileges of employment, 2:193, 5:171

Promotions, 4:201

Provisions, 2:32, 2:148, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 3:89, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 3:146, 4:23, 4:173, 4:190, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47

Recalls, 7:47

Remedies, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35

Reports, 2:193, 3:83, 3:89, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171

Rest breaks, 3:84

Retaliation, 2:193, 4:190, 5:171, 7:14

Sanctions, 2:148, 5:90

Seniority systems, 3:146

Sick leave, 2:193, 3:59, 3:145, 4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35

Sick pay, 3:59, 4:170, 7:35

Stocks, 3:59

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:89, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47

Terms, 2:148, 2:193, 3:59, 3:89, 3:145, 4:23, 4:190, 5:90, 5:171, 7:35, 7:47

Tools, 7:47

Unemployment compensation, 7:47

Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35, 7:47

Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35

Weekly wages, 3:59, 3:134, 4:173

Witness duty, 4:201

### PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:46, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164

Railway Labor Act, 4:191, 7:14

Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 7:14

Retirement plans, 3:89

Termination of employment, 3:89, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 5:130, 7:17, 7:35

Title VII, 1:2 to 1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:193, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:137, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14

### QUALIFICATIONS

Unions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:184, 2:193, 6:85, 7:86, 8:23

### QUALIFYING EXIGENCY FOR MILITARY FAMILY LEAVE

Family and Medical Leave Act, 4:182

### RABBI TRUSTS

Nonqualified deferred compensation, 3:111

### RACE

Affirmative action, 1:6, 1:11, 2:4, 2:14, 2:20, 2:86, 2:87, 2:133, 2:134, 2:137 to 2:139, 2:141, 2:145 to 2:148, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155, 2:156, 2:165, 2:166, 2:169, 2:193, 7:14

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 2:4, 6:85

Business necessity, 1:4, 1:6, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:51, 2:165, 2:193, 3:36, 3:43, 5:8

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation discrimination, 3:25

Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:34, 5:147

Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:33, 2:46, 2:63, 2:69, 2:145, 2:151, 3:25, 3:43, 5:8, 5:147, 5:148, 7:16, 7:59, 7:86

General discussion, 5:41

**RACE—Cont'd**

Harassment, 1:2, 1:3, 2:104,  
2:139, 2:151, 2:165, 2:193,  
5:46, 5:52, 5:60, 5:61, 5:63,  
5:64, 5:72, 5:108, 5:147,  
7:16, 7:62, 8:10

Hiring, 1:2 to 1:6, 1:11, 2:4, 2:12,  
2:14, 2:20, 2:26, 2:27, 2:31,  
2:32, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:69, 2:83, 2:86, 2:87,  
2:104, 2:131, 2:133, 2:134,  
2:137 to 2:139, 2:141, 2:145  
to 2:148, 2:151, 2:152,  
2:155, 2:156, 2:165, 2:166,  
2:169, 2:193, 3:25, 3:34,  
3:43, 5:8, 5:46, 5:64, 5:108,  
5:147, 6:85, 7:16, 7:86

Insurance, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:148,  
2:151, 2:193, 5:46, 5:63,  
5:108, 5:147, 6:85, 7:59

Layoffs, 1:2, 2:165, 7:59

Marital status, 2:31, 2:32, 2:51,  
2:193

National Origin discrimination,  
1:2, 1:36, 2:139, 5:64

Race discrimination, 1:2, 1:33,  
2:145, 5:52, 7:62

Recruiting, 2:14, 2:20, 2:83,  
2:139, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155,  
2:156, 2:165

Remedies, 1:3, 1:11, 2:41, 2:145,  
3:36, 5:46, 5:72, 5:147, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:59

Retaliation, 1:2, 1:33, 1:36, 2:165,  
2:193, 3:34, 3:36, 5:46, 5:61,  
5:64, 5:72, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:59

Reverse discrimination, 2:146,  
2:151

Statistical evidence, 1:2

Tenure, 2:51, 2:193, 7:16, 7:59,  
7:86

Validation, 2:69

**RADIO**

National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

**RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Child labor, 2:194

**RAILROAD EMPLOYEES**

Railroad, 1:29, 3:59, 4:201,  
5:146, 5:147, 7:35, 7:86

**RAILWAY LABOR ACT**

Agreements, 1:1, 2:170, 3:84,  
4:191, 7:14

Applicability, 2:170

Applications, 4:191

Arbitration, 1:29, 8:9

Availability, 3:84

Awards, 4:191

Backpay, 7:14

Bankruptcy, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14

Boards, 1:29

Certification, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16

Challenges, 4:191

Change, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 8:9

Claims, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14

Class, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16,  
7:11

Class actions, 3:84

Collective bargaining, 1:1, 2:170,  
3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 5:86, 8:9

Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170, 3:84

Compensation, 1:1, 3:84, 4:191,  
5:16, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9

Composition, 8:9

Compulsory, 2:170

Conditions, 1:29, 2:170, 3:84,  
4:191, 5:16, 8:9

Contempt, 4:191

Costs and expenses, 4:191

Coverage, 1:29, 4:191, 7:14, 8:9

Criminal penalties, 4:191

Damages, 1:1, 1:29, 4:191, 5:16,  
7:14

Definitions, 4:191

Designation, 4:191

Determinations, 5:16

Discharge of employees, 7:11,  
7:14

Discrimination, 1:1, 1:32, 4:191,  
5:16, 7:11, 7:14

Dues, 2:170

Duties, 3:84, 4:191, 8:9

Elections, 1:1

## INDEX

### **RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Cont'd**

Employees, 1:1, 1:29, 1:32,  
2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:86, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Enforcement, 1:1, 1:29, 2:170,  
4:191, 5:16  
Entities, 4:191  
Establishment, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191,  
7:14  
Evidence, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Expenses, 4:191  
Federal employment, 1:1  
Fees, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Hearings, 2:170  
Individuals, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Interests, 2:170, 8:9  
Interference, 2:170, 4:191  
Interstate Commerce Act, 4:191  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:170, 4:191,  
8:9  
Limitations, 4:191, 5:16, 7:11,  
7:14  
Location, 3:84, 4:191  
Mediation, 1:29  
Meetings, 4:191  
Modification, 2:170  
National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
1:32, 2:170, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 2:170, 5:86, 7:11, 7:14  
National Mediation Board, 1:29  
National Railroad Adjustment  
Board, 1:29  
Nature, 3:84, 4:191  
Negotiations, 8:9  
Notice, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Organizations, 3:84  
Parties, 2:170, 4:191  
Penalties, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16  
Picketing, 8:9  
Power, 4:191, 7:14, 8:9  
Proceedings, 2:170, 4:191, 7:11,  
7:14  
Protection, 1:32, 4:191, 5:16,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Punitive damages, 4:191, 7:14  
Regional board, 3:84  
Reinstatement, 2:170, 4:191, 7:14  
Remedies, 2:170, 4:191, 7:14

### **RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Cont'd**

Removal, 4:191  
Representation, 1:1, 2:170, 8:9  
Representatives, 1:29, 7:14  
Requests, 2:170, 4:191  
Responsibilities, 2:170, 4:191, 8:9  
Restrictions, 1:1, 5:16, 7:11, 7:14  
Review, 2:170, 4:191, 5:86, 7:14  
Revocation, 5:16  
Rights, 1:1, 1:32, 2:170, 4:191,  
5:16, 5:86, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Sanctions, 2:170, 4:191  
Scope, 4:191  
Security, 1:1, 1:32, 2:170, 4:191,  
5:16, 7:11, 7:14  
Selection, 1:32  
Services, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16,  
7:14  
State, 1:32, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191,  
5:16, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
State laws, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Status, 1:1, 3:84, 4:191, 8:9  
Status quo, 4:191  
Statute of limitations, 4:191, 7:14  
Strikes, 1:29  
Subjects of bargaining, 1:1  
System, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
Terms and conditions of employ-  
ment, 4:191  
Time, 1:1, 1:32, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:86, 8:9  
Types, 1:1, 4:191, 5:16  
Unions, 2:170, 7:11  
Use, 1:29, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Violations, 2:170, 4:191, 7:11,  
7:14  
Waiver, 2:170, 3:84  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:32  
Working conditions, 1:29, 4:191,  
8:9

### **RATIFICATION**

National Labor Relations Act,  
7:59

### **REASONABLE**

#### **ACCOMMODATION**

Generally, 2:194

**REASONABLE**

**ACCOMMODATIONS**

Affirmative action plans, **2:143**  
 Training, **1:7, 1:8, 1:10, 2:27, 2:143, 2:148, 2:153, 2:165, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 4:190, 6:97**

**REASONS**

Federal employment, **3:7, 5:164**  
 National Labor Relations Board, **2:90, 2:170, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28**

**RECONSIDERATION**

Unions, **8:18**

**RECRUITING**

Advertising, **1:10, 2:3, 2:165**  
 Affirmative action, **1:8, 1:10, 2:14, 2:20, 2:139, 2:151 to 2:153, 2:155, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165**  
 Agencies, **1:8, 1:26, 2:2, 2:11, 2:14, 2:83, 2:139, 2:151, 2:165, 7:78**  
 Business necessity, **1:8, 1:10, 2:164, 2:165**  
 Damage awards, **2:151**  
 Insurance, **2:151, 4:2**  
 Internet, **2:83, 2:164, 2:165**  
 Interview procedures, **2:139**  
 Medical examinations, **2:165**  
 National origin discrimination, **2:139**  
 Pre-employment, **2:10**  
 Qualification standards, **2:164**  
 Reasonable accommodation, **1:8, 2:164, 2:165**  
 Screening criteria, **2:165**  
 Sexual orientation, **2:14, 2:83**  
 Standing, **1:8**

**REFERENCES**

Unfair labor practices, **7:65**

**REFUSAL**

Federal employment, **3:60**

**REGIONAL OFFICES**

OSHA, **6:3, 6:14**

**REGISTERED NURSES**

National Labor Relations Act, **3:89, 8:23**

**REGULATIONS**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:170, 5:15, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10**  
 Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:10**

**REHABILITATION**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:32, 2:165, 7:11, 7:14**  
 Substance abuse policy, **5:90, 8:56**  
 Unions, **2:184, 3:144, 4:23, 7:11**

**REHABILITATION ACT**

Burden of proof, **1:2**  
 Compliance reviews, **1:8**  
 Damages, **1:2, 1:7, 1:8, 5:6, 7:14**  
 Disabilities, **1:7, 1:8, 1:32, 1:36, 2:138, 2:143, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:178, 2:194, 3:144, 5:76, 5:87, 6:89, 7:11**  
 Disparate treatment and disparate impact, **1:2**  
 Evidence, **1:2, 1:7, 2:178**  
 Fringe benefits, **1:7**  
 Government contractors, **1:8, 1:32, 2:75, 2:138, 3:144, 5:87, 7:11, 7:14**  
 Hearing, **1:2, 1:7, 7:14**  
 Individual complaints, **1:8**  
 Intent, **1:2, 1:7, 1:36**  
 Notice, **1:2, 1:7, 1:8, 2:164, 2:165, 2:194, 7:14**  
 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, **1:8, 2:166**  
 Prima facie case, **1:2**  
 Punitive damages, **1:2, 1:7, 7:14**  
 Regulations, **1:7, 1:8, 2:77, 2:138, 2:143, 2:144, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:194, 3:144, 5:6, 7:11, 7:14**  
 Retaliation, **1:2, 1:7, 1:36, 2:165, 2:194, 7:11, 7:14**  
 Section 503, **2:164 to 2:166**

**REIMBURSEMENT**

Benefits, **1:1, 1:2, 1:16, 1:25, 3:9, 3:14, 3:19, 3:36, 3:59, 3:61,**

## INDEX

### REIMBURSEMENT—Cont'd

3:67, 3:93, 3:112, 4:6, 4:7,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:55, 4:56,  
4:58, 4:60, 4:68, 4:70, 4:71,  
4:74, 4:78, 4:80, 4:88, 4:89,  
4:99, 4:100, 4:102, 4:106 to  
4:111, 4:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:197, 4:201, 5:147, 7:35

### REINSTATEMENT

Discipline, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193,  
4:167, 4:187, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:25, 5:46, 5:53, 5:73,  
5:157, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164 to  
5:166, 6:70, 6:85

Executive Order 11246, 2:148,  
2:170, 7:14

Front pay, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190,  
5:164

Maternity leave, 4:178, 4:190

Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 7:14

Termination of employment, 1:27,  
1:33, 3:36, 4:175, 4:190,  
4:191

### RELATIONSHIPS

Retaliation, 4:167, 4:191, 5:12,  
5:70, 5:126

### RELEVANCE

Common law, 5:152

### RELIANCE

Unions, 2:184, 5:136

### RELIGION

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

Unions, 1:6, 1:11, 2:193, 7:11,  
8:10

### RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION

Business necessity, 2:193, 5:45

Disparate treatment, 5:45, 5:64

Dress and grooming, 5:45, 5:46,  
5:64

Harassment, 1:3, 2:193, 5:45,  
5:46, 5:64, 5:67, 7:65

Hiring, 1:3, 2:193, 5:45, 5:46,  
5:64

Insurance, 2:193, 5:46, 7:65

National origin discrimination,  
5:64

### RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION

#### —Cont'd

Reasonable accommodation,  
2:193, 5:45, 5:64

Remedies, 1:3, 5:46

Retaliation, 2:193, 5:46, 5:64,  
5:67, 7:65

Tenure, 2:193, 7:65

Undue hardship, 2:193, 5:45, 5:64

### RELOCATION

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

### REMAND

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:53

### REMEDIES

Affirmative action, 1:7, 1:11,  
2:145, 2:170, 2:194, 7:14

Age discrimination, 2:194, 5:164,  
7:14, 7:59

Damages, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41,  
2:60, 3:36, 4:104, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:73,

5:113, 5:126, 5:127, 5:147,  
5:158, 5:164, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:59

Equal Pay Act, 2:194, 3:36, 5:164,  
7:59

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:7, 2:194

Front pay, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41,  
2:145, 4:190, 5:164

Generally, 2:194

Insurance, 1:7, 2:41, 2:60, 2:170,  
2:194, 3:118, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:46, 5:147, 5:153, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:59

Maternity leave, 2:194, 4:190,  
7:17

Monetary, 2:41, 4:191, 5:12,  
5:126, 5:127, 5:162, 7:35,  
7:59

Motions, 1:7

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:170, 3:36, 5:53, 5:147,  
5:164, 7:14, 7:59

Pleading, 7:16

**REMEDIES—Cont'd**

- Rehabilitation Act, **1:7, 2:194, 7:14**
- Reinstatement, **2:41, 2:170, 3:36, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:53, 5:73, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164, 7:14**
- Settlement, **2:41, 5:46, 5:72, 5:147, 5:153, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63**
- Tax, **3:118, 4:191, 5:147, 7:59**
- Tenure, **2:60, 4:190, 7:16, 7:59**
- Unions, **1:11, 2:41, 2:170**
- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:59**

**RENDERING**

- Child labor, **2:198**

**REORGANIZATION**

- National Labor Relations Act, **7:11, 7:14, 7:59**

**REPRESENTATION**

- Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **8:29**

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- Employer representatives, **4:47, 8:29**
- Labor relations, **1:28, 1:29, 2:90, 3:100, 5:28, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 8:4, 8:10, 8:33, 8:36, 8:39**
- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **1:24, 7:34, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

**REPUDIATION**

- National Labor Relations Act, **5:111**
- National Labor Relations Board, **5:111**
- Unions, **5:111**

**RESCISSION**

- Leave of absence, **7:47**

**RESEARCH**

- Collective bargaining agreements, **2:170**

**RESIGNATION**

- National Labor Relations Board, **8:61**
- Unfair labor practices, **8:61**

**REST BREAKS**

- District of Columbia, **3:84, 4:145**

**RESTAURANTS**

- National Labor Relations Act, **5:147, 8:7, 8:28**
- National Labor Relations Board, **5:147, 8:7, 8:28**
- Unions, **6:85, 8:7, 8:28**

**RESTITUTION**

- Railway Labor Act, **4:191**
- Retirement plans, **3:9**

**RESTORATION RIGHTS**

- Family and Medical Leave Act, **4:182**

**RESTRICTIONS**

- Nonqualified deferred compensation, **3:111, 3:112, 4:44**

**RETAIL OR SERVICE**

**ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Commission basis, **3:94**
- Defined, **3:94**
- Educational institutions, **3:146**
- Establishment, **3:94**
- Overtime pay, **3:94, 3:146**
- Representative period, **3:146**
- Restaurants, **3:94**
- Retail, **3:94, 3:146**
- Retail or service establishment, **3:94**
- Schools, **3:146**
- Service, **3:94, 3:146**

**RETALIATION**

- Administrative process, **3:36, 4:191**
- Adverse action, **1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 4:167, 4:191, 5:67, 5:165, 6:125, 7:14**
- Adverse actions, **1:2, 1:12**
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **1:1, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 5:116, 5:152, 5:164,**

## INDEX

### RETALIATION—Cont'd

7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 6:70  
Americans With Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:184, 2:194,  
4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:59  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:184, 2:194,  
4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:59  
Applicants, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165, 2:184,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:34, 3:36,  
5:64, 5:147, 6:112, 8:28  
Arbitration, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152,  
5:162, 7:16, 7:63, 8:28  
Causation, 1:33, 5:67, 7:17  
Disability discrimination, 2:194,  
5:147, 6:21, 7:65  
Employees, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:12, 1:27, 1:33, 1:36, 2:122,  
2:165, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:34, 3:36, 3:91,  
4:167, 4:168, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:46, 5:51, 5:56, 5:61,  
5:64, 5:67, 5:70 to 5:73,  
5:114, 5:116, 5:126, 5:147,  
5:150, 5:152, 5:153, 5:155,  
5:156, 5:160, 5:162 to 5:171,  
6:20, 6:21, 6:70, 6:86, 6:112,  
6:119, 6:125, 6:134, 6:140,  
6:146, 6:148, 7:11, 7:12,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:63,  
7:65, 8:4, 8:28  
Equal Pay Act, 2:193, 2:194, 3:34,  
3:36, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59,  
7:65  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 4:167,  
4:191, 5:67, 5:70, 5:71,  
5:114, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 5:157, 5:165, 5:171,  
6:134, 7:5, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:59, 8:28  
Exhaustion of administrative remedies, 5:164  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:194, 5:152,  
6:134, 7:65  
Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164,  
7:59

### RETALIATION—Cont'd

Former employees, 1:7, 5:12,  
5:70, 5:114, 5:147, 6:119,  
7:16  
Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 5:152  
Good faith, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165, 2:184,  
3:36, 3:91, 4:167, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 5:71, 5:72,  
5:152, 5:153, 5:165, 5:166,  
5:171, 6:70, 6:119, 6:125,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 8:28  
Harassment, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:91, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:61, 5:64,  
5:67, 5:70 to 5:73, 5:114,  
5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:163,  
6:20, 7:5, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:9, 1:27,  
2:182, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:153,  
7:17, 7:59, 7:65  
Investigations, 2:193, 5:12, 5:67,  
5:70, 5:72, 5:116, 5:126,  
5:154, 5:157, 5:161, 5:163,  
5:164, 7:59  
Jurisdiction, 1:33, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:46, 5:73, 5:126,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:161, 5:162,  
5:165  
Liquidated damages, 1:9, 1:12,  
3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46,  
7:59  
National origin discrimination,  
1:2, 1:36, 2:122, 5:64  
Participation, 1:2, 1:9, 2:184,  
2:193, 4:190, 4:191, 5:153,  
6:86, 7:65, 8:28  
Polygraph tests, 7:65  
Pregnancy, 1:7, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:59, 7:65  
Pretext, 1:2, 1:33, 7:17  
Protected conduct, 1:33, 5:165,  
5:166  
Questions, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:184,  
3:36, 4:191, 5:12, 5:64, 5:70,  
5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 5:150,  
6:112, 6:125, 7:5, 7:59, 8:4,  
8:28  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:36,  
2:165, 2:194, 7:11, 7:14

**RETALIATION—Cont'd**

Remedies, **1:7, 2:194, 3:36, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:72, 5:73, 5:126, 5:147, 5:153, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:63**  
 Settlements, **5:61, 7:63**  
 Sexual orientation, **1:2, 2:193, 5:73, 5:147, 7:12, 7:14**  
 Statutory claims, **5:147**  
 Summary judgment, **1:2, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:184, 5:67, 5:147, 5:152, 5:165, 7:16, 7:17**  
 Title IX, **1:2, 1:33**  
 Title VII, **1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 5:61, 5:64, 5:67, 5:71, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59**  
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, **7:14**  
 Union members, **7:65**  
 Unlawful employment practices, **5:164, 7:65**

**RETENTION**

National Labor Relations Act, **2:152, 3:36, 5:147, 7:59**

**REVOCAATION**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **7:57, 7:59**  
 Compulsory arbitration, **5:147**  
 Title VII, **5:147, 7:59**

**RHODE ISLAND**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Appeals, **4:35, 4:191, 5:90**  
 Apprentices, **4:23**  
 Assignments, **2:191, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103**  
 At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120**  
 Benefit plans, **3:16, 4:35, 4:191, 7:47**

**RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd**

Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**  
 Bonds, **3:16**  
 Charges, **2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 3:60, 4:191, 7:14**  
 Charitable organizations, **3:83, 4:23**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Civil penalties, **2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 7:47**  
 Civil Rights Act, **2:46, 2:67, 2:193, 2:194, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:35, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:16, 4:191, 5:73, 6:70**  
 Conciliation, **2:46**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190, 4:191**  
 Credit unions, **2:51, 7:86**  
 Credits, **2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35**  
 Criminal penalties, **4:191, 5:73**  
 Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**  
 Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Dispute, **2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 4:191, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Employment agencies, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Equal pay, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201,**

## INDEX

### RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137,  
4:23, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Inspections, 2:120, 3:145, 5:103  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190,  
6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Nonprofit organizations, 4:23,  
4:190, 6:85  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16,

### RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:70,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Physical fitness, 2:67  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:167,  
7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192,  
5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:201  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:73, 7:14, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 5:167, 5:171,  
6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:90  
Securities, 2:51, 2:67, 7:47  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
State statutes, 2:191  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Sunday, 3:59, 3:99, 4:191, 7:35

**RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd**

- Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35
- Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47
- Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47
- Training programs, 5:73
- Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65
- Union dues, 3:134
- Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35
- Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**ROOFING**

- Child labor, 2:198

**RUMORS**

- Unfair labor practices, 8:10
- Unions, 8:10

**S CORPORATIONS**

- Employee stock ownership plans, 4:50

**SAFETY**

- Inspections, 5:97, 6:1, 6:4, 6:6, 6:9, 6:20, 6:34, 6:35, 6:122, 6:148, 8:51
- National Labor Relations Act, 1:1, 1:12, 1:32, 3:89, 5:11, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23

**SALES**

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

**SALESPERSONS**

- Compensation, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94, 4:23, 4:182, 4:191, 7:35
- Medical benefits, 4:23

**SCHEDULE**

- Collective bargaining agreements, 1:12, 1:22, 3:59, 4:187
- Evidence, 2:120, 3:89, 4:102, 4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:151 to

**SCHEDULE—Cont'd**

- 5:153, 7:51, 8:68

- National Labor Relations Board, 5:152
- Sanctions, 2:120, 4:191

**SEAMEN**

- Defined, 4:23

**SEARCH**

- Collective bargaining agreements, 2:170
- Computers, 2:51, 5:108, 6:118
- Consent, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:123, 4:191, 5:108, 5:122, 6:6, 6:50
- Equal Employment Opportunity commission, 2:83, 2:145, 2:151
- Offices, 2:14, 2:123, 2:170, 4:191, 5:93, 5:97, 5:108, 6:6, 6:50
- Records, 2:51, 2:63, 2:83, 2:151, 2:165, 4:191, 5:70, 5:108, 5:122, 6:6, 6:50

**SEASONAL WORKERS**

- State, 4:23, 4:191, 5:72

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

- Students, 4:23

**SECRETARIES**

- Unions, 1:11

**SECRETARY OF LABOR**

- Department of Labor, 1:9, 1:17, 2:170, 3:34, 3:84, 3:92, 3:114, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191

**SECTION 1981**

- Complaints, 1:3
- Individuals, 1:3
- Intentional discrimination, 1:3
- Title VII, 1:3

**SECURITY**

- Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 8:29

**SENIORITY SYSTEMS**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:14
- Bona fide seniority system, 1:14

## INDEX

### SENIORITY SYSTEMS—Cont'd

Compensation, 3:146  
Title VII, 1:14

### SERVICE CONTRACT ACT

Administrator, 3:146, 4:191  
Answer, 4:191  
Board, 1:18, 1:32, 4:191  
Board of Service Contract  
Appeals, 1:18  
Complaint, 4:191  
Compliance assistance, 3:8  
Court proceedings, 4:191  
Deductions from wages, 4:191  
Exemption, 3:146, 4:191  
Freight, 4:191  
Fringe benefits, 1:18, 3:146, 4:191  
Investigations, 3:8  
Lodging, 4:191  
Mail, 4:191  
Minimum wages, 3:146, 4:191  
Notice, 1:18, 4:191  
Overtime pay, 3:8, 3:146, 4:191  
Personnel, 3:8, 3:146, 4:191  
Prevailing rate, 4:191  
Public utilities, 1:18  
Reports, 4:191  
Review, 4:191  
Secretary of Labor, 4:191  
Subcontracts, 1:32  
Tips, 3:8, 4:191  
United States, 1:32, 4:191  
Wages, 1:18, 3:146, 4:191

### SERVICE EMPLOYEES

Utah, 4:190

### SETTLEMENT

Agreements, 2:41, 3:112, 5:46,  
5:62, 5:63, 5:72, 5:140,  
5:141, 5:147, 5:163, 7:35,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:61 to 7:65, 8:54  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
4:182, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147,  
7:59, 7:64  
Charges, 2:41, 5:108, 5:141,  
5:147, 7:57, 8:10  
Coercion, 7:64  
Consideration, 2:41, 3:43, 4:182,  
5:140, 5:141, 5:147, 5:153,

### SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

5:165, 7:57, 7:59, 7:62 to  
7:64  
Costs, 2:41, 3:43, 4:182, 5:46,  
5:63, 5:147, 5:153, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:63  
Counsel, 1:33, 3:43, 4:182, 5:51,  
5:147, 5:153, 5:163, 6:9,  
7:59, 8:10  
Discipline, 2:41, 5:46, 5:51, 5:61  
to 5:63, 5:72, 5:108, 5:132,  
5:139 to 5:143, 5:147, 5:153,  
5:163, 5:165, 8:10  
Duress, 5:147, 7:59, 7:64  
Employment agencies, 2:41  
Employment practices, 5:46, 7:65,  
7:86  
Enforcement, 1:33, 2:41, 4:182,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:163, 5:165,  
6:9, 6:10, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:64, 7:65, 8:10, 8:54  
Equal Pay Act, 7:59, 7:65  
Evidence, 1:33, 3:43, 4:182,  
5:141, 5:147, 5:153, 5:165,  
6:10, 7:59, 7:86  
Fraud, 1:33, 5:147, 5:163, 5:165,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:65  
Hiring, 2:41, 3:43, 5:46, 5:108,  
5:147, 6:9, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86  
Retaliation, 1:33, 5:46, 5:51, 5:61,  
5:72, 5:147, 5:153, 5:163,  
5:165, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65

### SEVERANCE

Administrative hearings, 7:47  
Damages, 1:1, 1:33, 4:104, 5:12,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:35, 7:42, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:69

### SEVERANCE PAY

Agreements, 3:59, 3:111, 3:112,  
4:56, 5:147, 7:14, 7:35, 7:56,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:60, 7:65, 7:69  
Amendment of, 5:147  
Cause, 3:59, 3:112, 4:56, 5:152,  
7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:73  
Disclosure, 5:147, 7:14, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65, 7:68, 7:69  
Discrimination, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:14, 7:50, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65,

**SEVERANCE PAY—Cont'd**

7:68, 7:69, 7:71, 8:39  
 ERISA, 3:59, 3:112, 4:103, 4:104,  
 5:147, 5:152, 7:47, 7:56,  
 7:57, 7:59, 7:68 to 7:70, 7:73  
 Forms, 3:59, 3:111, 3:112, 5:152,  
 7:35  
 Language, 7:14, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57,  
 7:59, 7:65, 7:68, 7:69  
 Maine, 3:59, 4:104, 7:14, 7:35,  
 7:47, 7:65, 7:69  
 Massachusetts, 3:59, 5:147, 7:14,  
 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Notification, 5:152, 7:47, 7:59,  
 7:65, 7:69, 7:73  
 Older employees, 7:59, 7:71  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 7:35, 7:65  
 Pennsylvania, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
 7:47, 7:65, 7:70  
 Pension plan, 4:103, 7:35, 7:68,  
 7:69  
 Plan, 3:59, 3:67, 3:111, 3:112,  
 4:55, 4:56, 4:103, 4:104,  
 5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 7:35,  
 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:60,  
 7:67 to 7:71, 7:73  
 Regulations, 3:111, 3:112, 4:55,  
 4:56, 5:152, 7:14, 7:47, 7:57,  
 7:59, 7:65, 7:69, 7:73  
 Releases, 7:56, 7:65  
 Retirement plans, 3:67, 3:111,  
 3:112  
 Rhode Island, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
 7:47, 7:65  
 State laws, 3:59, 5:147, 7:14,  
 7:69, 7:70  
 Termination of, 3:59, 3:111,  
 3:112, 4:56, 5:152, 7:23,  
 7:35, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65,  
 7:73  
 Uniformed Services Employment  
 and Reemployment Rights  
 Act, 7:14  
 Virgin Islands, 7:14, 7:65  
 Welfare benefit, 7:68, 7:69

**SEX**

Unions, 1:6, 1:11, 2:193, 3:144,  
 4:33, 4:35, 7:11, 8:10

**SEXUAL ADVANCES**

At-will employment, 7:16  
 Harassment, 1:2, 5:65, 5:66, 5:71,  
 5:72, 7:16

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Generally, 2:194

**SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

Administrative decisions, 1:2  
 Benefits, 1:2, 2:14, 2:193, 4:35,  
 5:73, 5:147, 7:12, 7:14  
 Collective bargaining, 2:193  
 Contractors, 2:83, 2:193, 5:73,  
 5:147, 7:14  
 Contracts, 2:83, 2:193, 5:147,  
 7:14  
 Disability discrimination, 5:147  
 Family responsibilities, 2:31,  
 2:193  
 Gender identity, 1:2, 2:14, 2:27,  
 2:31, 2:83, 2:86, 2:104,  
 2:133, 2:169, 2:193, 5:73  
 Harassment, 1:2, 2:104, 2:193,  
 5:73, 5:147  
 HIV/AIDS, 2:169, 2:193  
 Hiring, 1:2, 2:14, 2:27, 2:31,  
 2:83, 2:86, 2:104, 2:133,  
 2:169, 2:193, 5:73, 5:147  
 Medical conditions, 2:193  
 Non-binary, 2:86, 2:169  
 Recruiting, 2:14, 2:83  
 Religious exemptions, 1:2  
 Retaliation, 1:2, 2:193, 5:73,  
 5:147, 7:12, 7:14  
 Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:14,  
 2:27, 2:31, 2:83, 2:86, 2:104,  
 2:133, 2:169, 2:193, 4:35,  
 5:73, 5:109, 5:147, 6:117,  
 7:12, 7:14  
 Statistical evidence, 1:2  
 Tenure, 2:193  
 Title VII, 1:2, 2:83, 2:193, 5:73,  
 5:147, 7:14  
 Transgender status, 2:193

**SHARING**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS**

Compensation, 4:191

## INDEX

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS

—Cont'd

Overtime pay, 4:191

### SHIFTS

Hours of work, 2:194, 3:84, 4:191

### SICK LEAVE

Accrued sick leave, 4:169, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:59, 7:65

Collective bargaining agreement, 2:102, 2:193, 3:59, 3:86, 4:167, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 8:39

Disability discrimination, 2:194, 7:65

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 4:172, 7:59

Family or medical leave, 4:182

Futa tax, 1:20

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:86, 3:103, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Serious health condition, 1:22, 2:193, 4:175, 4:182, 4:190 to 4:192

State law, 2:175, 2:193, 3:9, 3:59, 3:61, 3:103, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201, 7:59, 7:65

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:19

Unions, 2:193

Veterans, 2:194, 7:65

### SINGLE SITE OF EMPLOYMENT

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:24, 7:47

### SITES

Unions, 2:170, 4:145, 6:6, 8:10

### SLEEPING

Work rules, 5:70, 7:3

### SMALL EMPLOYERS

Retirement plans, 4:6

### SMOKING

Discrimination, 1:1, 2:103, 2:193, 2:194, 4:71, 4:137, 4:138, 5:11, 5:25, 6:82, 6:85, 6:86, 6:148, 7:17, 7:65

Federal laws, 1:1, 2:193, 5:25, 6:82

### SOCIAL SECURITY

Backpay, 1:2, 7:47

Common law, 1:35, 3:6, 3:7, 7:47, 7:65

Death benefits, 4:33, 4:123, 4:130

Deductions, 1:16, 1:18, 3:134, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191

Earnings records, 3:146

Employer, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:19, 1:25, 2:41, 2:51 to 2:53, 2:63, 2:99, 2:107, 2:120, 2:121, 2:174, 2:186, 2:192, 3:6, 3:7, 3:19, 3:65, 3:69, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 3:145, 3:146, 4:3, 4:13, 4:25, 4:33, 4:82, 4:83, 4:85, 4:87, 4:121, 4:191, 5:12, 5:109, 6:27, 7:8, 7:47, 7:65

Employment, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:19, 1:25, 1:35, 2:41, 2:51 to 2:54, 2:63, 2:91, 2:99, 2:103, 2:107, 2:117, 2:120 to 2:122, 2:174, 2:186, 2:192, 3:6, 3:7, 3:17, 3:19, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 3:145, 3:146, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:33, 4:82, 4:83, 4:87, 4:170, 4:191, 5:12, 5:109, 7:8, 7:47, 7:65

Life insurance, 1:1, 2:103, 3:7, 3:134, 4:3, 4:123, 4:130, 7:47

Primary insurance amount, 4:11

Taxation, 2:63, 3:136, 4:33

Wages, 1:2, 1:6, 1:16, 1:18, 1:19, 2:41, 2:192, 3:6, 3:63, 3:65, 3:69, 3:134, 3:136, 3:145, 3:146, 4:3, 4:191, 5:109, 7:47, 7:65

### SOCIAL WORKERS

Compensation, 4:182

### SOLICITOR OF LABOR

Department of Labor, 2:170

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Assignments, **3:16, 3:134**  
 At-will employment, **6:120, 7:16**  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:18, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190**  
 Criminal sanctions, **2:63**  
 Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Dispute, **2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Employment agencies, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Federal contractors, **7:14**  
 Form of payment, **3:60**  
 Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**  
 Jury duty, **4:201, 7:65**  
 Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
 Mandatory retirement, **2:194**  
 Meal breaks, **2:194, 3:84**  
 Medical benefits, **4:23**

**SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

Minimum wages, **3:75, 3:145, 7:65**  
 New-hire reporting, **3:136**  
 Notice, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Payment of compensation, **4:24**  
 Personal services, **2:63, 3:59, 3:134, 7:16**  
 Pregnancy benefits, **2:194**  
 Pregnancy discrimination, **7:65**  
 Privileges of employment, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85**  
 Promotions, **2:51, 4:201, 7:16**  
 Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Remedies, **2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35**  
 Reports, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:96, 7:16**  
 Rest breaks, **3:84**  
 Retention of employees, **2:51**  
 Sanctions, **2:63, 2:120, 5:90**  
 Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Sick leave, **2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
 Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Time off, **2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**

## INDEX

### **SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 6:85,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family support, 3:134, 3:135  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35,  
7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14,  
7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
7:16, 7:65  
Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134,  
3:137, 4:190, 4:201, 7:47

### **SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd**

Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical insurance, 3:134, 4:184  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171,  
6:85  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:96, 7:16  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,

**SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd**  
 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16,  
 7:35, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation,  
 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**SPECIAL DAYS**  
 Overtime pay, 3:86

**SPEECHES**  
 Unions, 8:36

**SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE  
 INSURANCE**  
 Taxation, 3:67, 3:112

**STANDING**  
 Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**STATE GOVERNMENTS**  
 Americans with Disabilities Act,  
 1:32, 2:46  
 Employee Retirement Income  
 Security Act, 1:32  
 Family and Medical Leave Act,  
 1:32  
 Title VII, 1:32, 2:46

**STATISTICAL EVIDENCE**  
 Discipline, 1:2  
 Disparate impact cases, 1:2

**STOCK OPTIONS**  
 Accounting, 3:118  
 Alternative minimum tax, 3:115  
 At-will employment, 7:18  
 Dividends, 3:112, 3:116  
 Incentive stock options, 3:112,  
 3:115, 3:118, 4:59, 4:61  
 Loans, 3:115  
 Option, 3:111, 3:112, 3:115,  
 3:116, 3:118, 4:59, 4:61  
 Option price, 3:116  
 Restricted stock, 3:112, 3:116,  
 4:61  
 Stock, 2:145, 3:86, 3:105, 3:111,  
 3:112, 3:115, 3:116, 3:118,  
 4:59, 4:61, 7:18  
 Taxation, 3:111, 3:112, 3:118  
 Termination of employment,  
 3:111, 3:112, 4:59, 4:61

**STOCK OPTIONS—Cont'd**  
 Types of stock options, 3:115,  
 3:116

**STOCKS**  
 Overtime pay, 3:59

**STORAGE**  
 Child labor, 2:198

**STORES**  
 Unions, 2:51, 6:85, 8:23

**STRIKES**  
 Group insurance, 7:47  
 Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
 Notification Act, 7:47

**STUDENTS**  
 Agriculture, 4:23  
 Full-time student, 3:146  
 Minimum wages, 3:146  
 National Labor Relations Act, 8:9  
 Secondary schools, 4:23  
 Service establishments, 3:146  
 Temporary authorization, 3:146

**SUBORDINATES**  
 Employment practices, 1:2

**SUBPOENAS**  
 Equal Pay Act, 5:152

**SUBSIDIARIES**  
 Family and Medical Leave Act,  
 5:152

**SUBSTANTIAL FACTUAL  
 ISSUES**  
 Unions, 8:17

**SUGGESTIONS**  
 Benefits, 2:17, 2:101, 2:151,  
 2:152, 3:89, 3:100, 4:115,  
 4:144, 4:152, 4:179, 7:50,  
 8:28  
 Overtime pay, 3:89, 3:90, 3:100,  
 3:101  
 Unfair labor practices, 8:28

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT**  
 Intent, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:12, 2:41,  
 3:100, 5:152, 5:165, 7:16,  
 7:17

## INDEX

### SUMMARY JUDGMENT

#### —Cont'd

Motive, **1:2, 1:33, 5:45, 7:17**  
National Labor Relations Board,  
**5:147, 5:152**  
Retaliation cases, **1:2, 1:33, 5:67**

### SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTIONS

Group insurance, **1:30**

### SUPPLIERS

Unfair labor practices, **8:10, 8:28**

### SUPPORT WITHHOLDING

Garnishment, **3:130**

### SUPREME COURT

National Labor Relations Act,  
**1:12, 2:90, 2:170, 3:89, 5:53,**  
**5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:11, 8:28**  
National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:90, 2:170, 5:53, 5:86,**  
**5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:28**

### SUSPENSION

Medical benefits, **4:32**  
Unions, **1:11, 8:28**

### TAXATION

Annuities, **3:112, 4:46**  
Garnishment, **3:136**  
Preemption, **4:35**  
Punitive damages, **2:63, 7:62**  
Social security, **2:63, 3:136, 4:33**  
Termination of employment,  
**3:111, 3:112, 4:27, 4:46**

### TEACHERS

Compensation, **2:63, 3:89, 3:100,**  
**3:134, 4:23, 4:190, 7:65,**  
**8:23**  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
**3:89, 7:65**

### TEAM LEADERS

National Labor Relations Act,  
**3:89**

### TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Unions, **8:23**

### TECHNICIANS

National Labor Relations Act,  
**3:89**

### TECHNOLOGY

Unfair labor practices, **8:10**

### TELEPHONE

Companies, **2:4, 2:39, 2:51, 2:83,**  
**2:123, 3:9, 3:89, 3:100,**  
**4:191, 5:34, 5:108, 5:120,**  
**5:147, 5:150, 7:47**

### TELLERS

National Labor Relations Act,  
**7:59**

### TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS

Compensation, **3:34**

### TENNESSEE

Affirmative action plans, **2:99**  
Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194,**  
**7:65**  
Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193,**  
**2:194, 7:65**  
Appeals, **1:2, 5:90, 5:165, 7:17**  
Assignments, **3:16, 3:134**  
At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17**  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, **6:85**  
Child labor, **2:194**  
Compensation, **1:2, 2:51, 2:63,**  
**2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61,**  
**3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94,**  
**3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145,**  
**4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190,**  
**4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,**  
**5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,**  
**6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
Complaints, **1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99,**  
**2:194, 3:16, 5:165, 6:70,**  
**7:17, 7:63**  
Conciliation, **1:2, 2:46**  
Conditions of employment, **1:2,**  
**2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192,**  
**4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
Continuous service, **4:190, 4:192**  
Court proceedings, **4:190**  
Criminal sanctions, **2:63**

**TENNESSEE—Cont'd**

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:99, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 1:2, 2:63,  
2:99, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145,  
7:65, 7:86

Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65

Evidence, 1:2, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:165,  
5:171, 7:17, 7:86

Exemptions, 1:2, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:65

Form of payment, 3:60

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:65

Harassment, 1:2, 2:99, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:190, 7:63, 7:65

Hearings, 1:2, 2:63, 7:47

Hiring practices, 2:46

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35

Interagency cooperation, 2:99

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99,  
2:193

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

National origin discrimination, 1:2

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 1:2, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:99, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:90, 5:165, 6:70, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65

**TENNESSEE—Cont'd**

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63,  
7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99, 2:193,  
5:90, 5:95, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 1:2,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192,  
5:171, 6:85

Race discrimination, 1:2

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65

Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:63

Rest breaks, 3:84

Retention of employees, 2:51

Rule making, 2:46

Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90

Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:193,  
7:65

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47

Terms, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 5:90, 5:165, 5:171,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:63

Tipped employees, 3:59

Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65

Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35,  
7:47

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**TERMINATION**

Acquisitions, 7:47, 7:74

Attendance problems, 5:32

Attitude problems, 7:3

Audits, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 2:99, 3:8,  
3:89, 4:36, 5:119

## INDEX

### TERMINATION—Cont'd

Backpay, 1:2, 4:201, 5:53, 5:147,  
7:14, 7:18, 7:20, 7:36, 7:38,  
7:42, 7:47

Burden of proof, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6,  
4:201, 7:16, 7:19, 7:47, 7:57

Cause, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:24,  
1:33, 2:4, 2:27, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:99, 2:100, 2:184, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:112, 3:136,  
4:29, 4:56, 4:58, 4:128,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197,  
4:201, 5:8, 5:12, 5:16, 5:27,  
5:28, 5:64, 5:70, 5:80, 5:90,  
5:91, 5:103, 5:108, 5:116,  
5:127, 5:131, 5:152, 5:167,  
5:169, 6:4, 6:113, 7:3, 7:9,  
7:12 to 7:14, 7:16 to 7:19,  
7:21, 7:26, 7:33, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:54, 7:59, 7:63, 7:64, 7:73,  
7:74, 7:82, 7:86, 8:4, 8:10

Complete discontinuance, 4:40

Conduct outside of work, 5:122

Consideration, 1:2, 1:4, 2:27,  
2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:165,  
2:184, 3:19, 3:43, 3:89, 4:29,  
4:102, 4:182, 4:197, 5:8,  
5:12, 5:28, 5:29, 5:127,  
5:131, 5:140, 5:147, 5:153,  
5:165, 6:131, 7:7, 7:16, 7:18,  
7:19, 7:26, 7:30, 7:31, 7:54,  
7:56 to 7:60, 7:62 to 7:64,  
7:68, 7:69, 7:75, 8:11

Conspiracy, 5:169, 7:17, 7:19

Constructive discharge, 7:7, 7:47

Continuing benefits, 7:71

Customers, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:16,  
3:89, 5:8, 5:11, 5:12, 5:47,  
5:64, 5:90, 5:120, 5:122,  
5:125, 5:127, 5:128, 5:130,  
5:147, 6:119, 7:17, 7:19,  
7:42, 7:86, 8:10

Damages, 1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7,  
1:16, 1:18, 1:24 to 1:27,  
1:33, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:151, 2:193, 3:8, 3:36, 3:89,  
3:135, 4:104, 4:168, 4:182,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:12,  
5:16, 5:64, 5:70, 5:90, 5:108,  
5:127, 5:130, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:166, 5:168, 6:96, 6:131,

### TERMINATION—Cont'd

7:7, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:20, 7:35, 7:42, 7:57 to  
7:59, 7:62, 7:64, 7:69, 7:86

Defined benefit plans, 3:114, 4:27,  
4:40, 4:46, 4:48, 4:197

Defined contribution plans, 3:114,  
4:27, 4:46, 4:48, 4:197

Disclaimers, 5:27, 5:28, 7:16

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:1, 3:16, 3:19,  
3:114, 3:144, 4:87, 5:153,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:42,  
7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68,  
7:69

Errors, 1:33, 2:51, 2:99, 5:70

Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:16,  
1:33, 2:18, 2:46, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:151, 3:43, 3:89, 3:146,  
4:36, 4:102, 4:167, 4:182,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:4, 5:8, 5:13,  
5:16, 5:69 to 5:71, 5:90,  
5:114, 5:122, 5:128, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:153, 5:165, 7:4, 7:5,  
7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:20,  
7:51, 7:59, 7:86, 8:56

Fair dealing, 7:13, 7:15 to 7:17

Federal employment, 1:1, 3:60,  
7:59

Fighting, 2:46, 5:11, 7:3

Forum, 2:151, 5:52, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 7:49

Fraud, 1:33, 2:46, 2:51, 3:136,  
4:86, 4:87, 5:114, 5:116,  
5:130, 5:147, 5:165, 7:3,  
7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:65, 8:56

Front pay, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:193,  
4:190

Good faith and fair dealing, 7:13,  
7:15 to 7:17

Illegal conduct, 5:168, 7:3, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:22

Insubordination, 1:2, 3:89, 5:11,  
5:13, 5:53, 5:165, 6:113, 7:1,  
7:3, 8:10

Intent to discriminate, 1:6

Intentional infliction of emotional  
distress, 5:70, 5:114, 5:135,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:167, 7:7

**TERMINATION—Cont'd**

Internal Revenue Service, 3:111, 4:145, 7:62, 7:72  
 Invasion of privacy, 2:51, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:114, 5:122, 5:135, 5:167, 7:25  
 Labor Department, 1:2, 3:136, 4:162, 7:35  
 Legitimate expectations, 5:108  
 Length of service, 2:18, 2:151, 4:162, 7:14, 7:67  
 Level of performance, 5:4  
 Malicious prosecution, 5:70  
 Mergers, 4:50, 7:74  
 Motives, 5:70, 5:108  
 Negligent discharge, 7:16  
 Partial termination, 4:40  
 Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 4:48  
 Performance appraisals, 2:103, 3:43, 3:46, 5:13, 5:104, 7:16, 7:23, 7:32, 7:51  
 Performance standards, 1:33, 7:4, 8:4  
 Permanent employment, 7:16, 7:18, 7:47  
 Personality problems, 7:3  
 Prima facie case, 1:2, 1:33  
 Privacy, 1:1, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99, 2:148, 2:193, 4:191, 5:47, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:114, 5:116, 5:119, 5:120, 5:122, 5:135, 5:152, 5:153, 5:167, 7:16, 7:25, 7:65, 7:81, 8:10  
 Promissory estoppel, 5:152, 7:17, 7:18  
 Punitive damages, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:89, 4:104, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:64, 5:70, 5:108, 5:130, 5:147, 5:166, 7:7, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:62, 7:69, 7:86  
 Reinstatement, 1:2, 1:27, 1:33, 2:148, 2:193, 3:36, 3:135, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:187, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201, 5:53, 5:165, 5:166, 7:14, 7:18, 8:56

**TERMINATION—Cont'd**

Remedies, 1:7, 3:36, 4:104, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:53, 5:72, 5:127, 5:147, 5:153, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63  
 Settlement, 1:33, 3:43, 3:112, 4:61, 4:128, 4:182, 5:72, 5:108, 5:140, 5:147, 5:153, 5:165, 7:35, 7:47, 7:50, 7:57, 7:59, 7:61 to 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
 Severance arrangements, 1:1, 3:111, 7:69  
 Spin-off, 3:112, 4:58  
 State law, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:136, 4:29, 4:104, 4:126, 4:145, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:187, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201, 5:11, 5:16, 5:47, 5:70, 5:72, 5:90, 5:103, 5:104, 5:108, 5:116, 5:128, 5:131, 5:140, 5:147, 5:166, 6:4, 6:96, 7:6, 7:17, 7:18, 7:26, 7:44, 7:47, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65, 7:69, 7:70, 7:84  
 Statutory prohibitions, 2:63  
 Substitution, 3:112, 4:182, 4:187, 5:90, 7:16  
 Suspension, 1:2, 3:59, 3:89, 3:98, 4:191, 4:197, 5:4, 5:11 to 5:13, 5:29, 5:35, 5:36, 5:71, 5:72, 5:83, 5:90, 5:91, 5:119, 6:119, 7:14, 7:23, 7:35, 7:47  
 Tax, 1:25, 1:33, 2:51, 2:120, 3:16, 3:19, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:98, 3:111, 3:112, 3:114, 3:136, 4:27, 4:36, 4:46, 4:50, 4:56, 4:61, 4:84, 4:87, 4:102, 4:191, 5:119, 5:147, 7:6, 7:47, 7:59, 7:62  
 Timing, 1:2, 2:51, 2:137, 3:36, 3:112, 4:46, 4:56, 4:58, 4:168, 4:191, 5:147, 7:47  
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 4:182, 4:197, 7:14  
 Wrongful termination, 5:70, 5:90, 5:167, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:65

## INDEX

### TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT

- Collective bargaining agreements, **3:59**
- Contractual relationships, **8:8**
- Defined, **2:51, 3:9, 3:59, 7:47**
- Equipment, **8:10, 8:63**
- Language, **3:9, 7:47, 8:10**
- National Labor Relations Act, **8:8, 8:10**
- National Labor Relations Board, **8:8, 8:10**
- Plant closings, **7:47**
- Services, **2:51, 3:9, 3:59, 7:35, 7:47, 8:8, 8:10**
- Title VII, **3:9**

### TESTS

- Disparate impact, **1:6, 2:41, 2:67**

### TEXAS

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**
- Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:67, 7:14, 7:65**
- Agricultural employees, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**
- Assignments, **2:191, 3:16, 3:134**
- At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17, 7:19**
- Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**
- Child labor, **2:194**
- Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:18, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:122, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 8:29**
- Constitutionality, **5:122**
- Court proceedings, **4:190**
- Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 7:35**

### TEXAS—Cont'd

- Criminal sanctions, **2:63**
- Employment agencies, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**
- Employment practices, **2:63, 2:147, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**
- Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 3:89, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90, 5:122, 5:171, 7:17, 7:86**
- Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**
- Federal contractors, **7:14**
- Form of payment, **3:60**
- Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:89, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**
- Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65**
- Handicapped persons, **2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96**
- Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 4:190, 5:67, 7:65**
- Health, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:89, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 6:127, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**
- Hiring practices, **2:46**
- Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**
- Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:67**
- Jury duty, **3:89, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65**
- Life insurance, **3:89, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**
- Mail, **2:51, 3:59, 3:65, 3:89, 3:136, 4:202, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**
- Mandatory retirement, **2:194**
- Meal breaks, **2:194, 3:84**
- Medical benefits, **4:23**
- Minimum wages, **3:75, 3:145, 7:65**
- New-hire reporting, **3:136**
- Notice, **2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

3:59 to 3:61, 3:89, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 5:171, 6:85  
 Railroad employees, 3:59, 4:201, 7:35, 7:86  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:67, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 State statutes, 2:191  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 8:29  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134, 8:29  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**THEATERS**

Unions, 6:85

**THEFT**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10  
 Work rules, 5:92, 5:94, 5:108, 5:114, 5:119, 5:126, 7:3, 8:10

**THREATS**

National Labor Relations Board, 5:164, 8:10, 8:28  
 Violence, 6:109, 6:112, 6:113, 6:119, 6:131, 6:133, 7:86, 8:51

**TITLE VII**

Administration, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:36, 2:152, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 4:145  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:66, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 5:60, 5:137, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71  
 Aggrieved individuals, 1:7, 2:41, 5:147  
 Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1  
 Arbitration agreements, 2:90, 5:147  
 Arbitration proceedings, 2:90, 5:147  
 Attorneys, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:14, 1:33, 2:41, 2:90, 3:36, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64  
 Backpay, 1:2, 3:104, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 2:4  
 Bonuses, 2:134, 2:151, 4:182, 5:66, 7:64  
 Class actions, 1:2, 2:41, 3:104, 5:147  
 Complaints, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:33, 1:36, 2:90, 2:151, 2:152, 2:194, 3:9, 3:36, 3:144, 5:61, 5:67, 5:73, 5:147, 5:164  
 Compliance reviews, 1:11

## INDEX

### TITLE VII—Cont'd

Conciliation, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:46, 5:147  
Confidentiality, 2:41, 2:90, 3:36, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152  
Continuing violations, 1:36  
Counsel, 1:2, 1:33, 2:26, 2:90, 2:134, 2:151, 3:104, 4:182, 5:45, 5:64, 5:67, 5:71, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:59  
Damages, 1:1 to 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 1:33, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:151, 2:193, 3:36, 3:104, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64  
Deferral agency, 2:193  
Disclosures, 1:33, 3:36  
Elected officials, 4:190  
Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:41, 2:83, 2:151, 2:193, 3:144, 5:39, 5:43  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1:2 to 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 2:12, 2:26, 2:43, 2:46, 2:83, 2:90, 2:131, 2:151, 2:194, 5:44, 5:45, 5:47, 5:61, 5:64, 5:65, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
Estoppel, 1:33, 5:152  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:33, 2:46, 2:151, 3:25, 3:104, 4:182, 5:45, 5:67, 5:71, 5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:59  
Expenses, 1:2, 1:7, 2:41, 3:9, 4:145, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59  
Federal agency, 2:41, 5:164  
Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164, 7:59  
Fringe benefits, 1:7, 2:134, 4:145  
Harassment cases, 1:2, 5:66, 5:67, 5:73  
Hiring, 1:1 to 1:7, 1:11, 2:4, 2:12, 2:20, 2:26, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:66, 2:83, 2:90, 2:126, 2:131, 2:132, 2:134, 2:151, 2:152, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9,

### TITLE VII—Cont'd

3:25, 3:144, 4:190, 5:45, 5:47, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152  
Intervention, 5:73  
Investigations, 2:193, 5:67, 5:164, 7:59  
Jurisdiction, 1:11, 1:32, 1:33, 2:41, 2:194, 3:104, 4:182, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152  
Labor laws, 2:194  
Local governments, 1:32, 4:190  
Mistakes, 4:182  
Notice, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 2:4, 2:41, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 3:104, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 5:45, 5:61, 5:64, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 7:59  
Parties, 2:41, 2:90, 2:152, 3:9, 3:36, 5:61, 5:66, 5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:64  
Private employers, 1:2, 1:32, 2:46, 2:90, 2:134, 2:193, 4:190, 5:47, 5:164, 7:11  
Production of documents, 5:152  
Public employers, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:182, 4:190, 7:14  
Punitive damages, 1:2 to 1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:193, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:137, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 5:61, 5:64, 5:67, 5:71, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Section 1981, 1:3  
Seniority, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 1:36, 2:134, 2:193, 3:36, 3:144, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 7:14, 7:59  
Service, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:32, 1:33, 2:26, 2:151, 2:193, 3:9, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 5:47, 5:67, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Settlements, 5:61  
State governments, 1:32, 2:46  
State laws, 2:12, 2:41, 2:90, 3:36, 4:182, 5:73, 5:147, 7:14

**TITLE VII—Cont'd**

- Statistical evidence, **1:2**
- Subpoenas, **5:152**
- Termination cases, **1:2**
- Terms, **1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:7, 1:33, 2:41, 2:90, 2:152, 2:193, 3:9, 3:36, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 5:60, 5:66, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64**
- Trial, **1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:36, 2:41, 2:90, 2:151, 2:193, 3:104, 4:145, 5:47, 5:67, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152**
- Unions, **1:6, 1:11, 2:41, 2:90, 2:193, 3:144, 4:145, 7:11**

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

- Overtime pay, **7:65**

**TOOLS**

- Overtime pay, **3:100, 3:101**

**TORTS**

- National Labor Relations Act, **5:147**

**TOTALITY OF CIRCUMSTANCES**

- National Labor Relations Act, **7:59**

**TRADE SECRETS**

- Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:10**

**TRAINEES**

- Unions, **4:23**

**TRANSMISSION**

- Notice of contest, **6:11**

**TRANSPORTATION**

- Agricultural employees, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**
- Child labor, **2:198, 3:3**
- Drivers, **2:51, 3:7, 3:84, 3:99, 3:100, 4:23, 4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 5:9**
- Helpers, **2:198, 3:7, 3:84**
- Medical benefits, **4:23**
- Minimum wages, **1:17, 4:191**

**TRIGGERING**

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:34, 7:47**

**TUBERCULOSIS**

- Exposure, **6:138 to 6:140**

**TURNOVER**

- Unfair labor practices, **8:30, 8:61**

**UNDERSTANDING**

- Absenteeism, **1:2, 4:145**

**UNDERUTILIZATION**

- Affirmative action plans, **2:139**

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

- Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **8:29**

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

- At-will employment, **6:120**
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **3:16, 7:42, 7:47, 7:59**
- Misconduct, **7:47**
- National Labor Relations Act, **5:147, 7:59**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

- Ability, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:36, 8:44**
- Access, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**
- Administration, **1:28, 8:10, 8:44**
- Agencies, **8:8**
- Agency shop, **8:36**
- Agreements, **7:65, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57**
- Appeals, **8:10**
- Approval, **7:65, 8:10, 8:19**
- Arbitration, **8:28, 8:57**
- Arrangements, **7:65, 8:8**
- Arrest, **7:65**
- Assessments, **8:36**
- Assignments, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**
- Assistance, **8:36**
- Attempts, **8:10**
- Attendance, **7:65, 8:10**
- Attorneys, **7:65**
- Authorization cards, **8:30, 8:36**
- Ballots, **8:12**

## INDEX

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Bar, 7:65  
Bargaining, 7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57, 8:61  
Bargaining unit, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36  
Belief, 8:10  
Benefits, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Boycotts, 1:28  
Breach, 7:65, 8:10  
Breaks, 7:65, 8:28, 8:36  
Buildings, 8:7  
Business, 1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61  
Campaigns, 8:28, 8:30  
Cards, 8:30, 8:36  
Certification, 8:12, 8:61  
Challenges, 8:8, 8:10  
Choice, 8:28, 8:30  
Claims, 7:65  
Closings, 7:65  
Coercion, 8:8  
Collection, 7:65  
Collective bargaining, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:44, 8:57  
Collective bargaining agreements, 8:57  
Combination, 8:28  
Commencement, 7:65  
Commerce, 1:28  
Communications, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28  
Company rules, 8:10  
Compensation, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28  
Competitors, 8:10  
Concerted activity, 8:10  
Conditions, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44  
Confidentiality, 7:65, 8:10  
Consumer, 7:65  
Control, 7:65, 8:8  
Courts, 8:28  
Coverage, 1:28, 8:5, 8:8  
Customers, 8:10, 8:28  
Damages, 1:28  
Date, 8:19, 8:30  
Deauthorization, 8:61

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Decisions, 8:10, 8:36  
Discipline, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Disclosure, 7:65, 8:10  
Discrimination, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28  
Disorderly conduct, 8:10  
Disputes, 8:8  
Distribution, 8:28, 8:36  
Drug testing, 7:65  
Dues, 8:10, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61  
Duration, 8:10, 8:44  
Duties, 8:36  
Effective date, 8:30  
Election, 7:65, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:61  
Elimination, 8:28  
Employees, 1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61  
Employers, 1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36  
Enforcement, 1:28, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:57  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 8:8  
Equipment, 8:10  
Evidence, 8:8, 8:28, 8:61  
Exclusions, 8:5  
Exercise, 1:28, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28  
Expenses, 8:28  
Extent, 8:8, 8:10  
Factors, 8:8, 8:28, 8:30, 8:44, 8:61  
Failure to pay, 7:65  
Fees, 8:36  
Fellow employees, 8:10  
Filing, 8:7, 8:10, 8:36  
Financial matters, 8:10  
Fines, 8:36  
Formation, 1:28  
Free speech, 7:65  
Fringe benefits, 7:65, 8:8  
Good faith, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61  
Goods, 8:7  
Government, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
Granting, 8:28

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

**—Cont'd**

Grievances, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61**  
 Guarantee, **8:36**  
 Handbilling, **8:28**  
 Harassment, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10**  
 Hardship, **8:28**  
 Harm, **8:10**  
 Health, **7:65, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28**  
 Health care, **7:65, 8:7, 8:28**  
 Hiring, **8:8, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Hostility, **8:28, 8:36**  
 Hours, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Identity, **8:28, 8:30**  
 Impact, **8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36**  
 Impasse, **8:44**  
 Implementation, **8:28**  
 Importance, **8:8**  
 Impression of surveillance, **8:28**  
 Increases, **8:28, 8:36**  
 Incumbent union, **8:61**  
 Independence, **7:65**  
 Independent contractors, **8:5**  
 Individuals, **8:10, 8:19, 8:36**  
 Industry, **8:19**  
 Information, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44**  
 Inherently destructive conduct, **8:28**  
 Initiation, **8:36**  
 Injury, **7:65**  
 Instructions, **8:8**  
 Insubordination, **8:10**  
 Insurance, **7:65**  
 Interference, **1:28, 8:7, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Interpretation, **8:10**  
 Interview, **8:36**  
 Investigations, **8:10**  
 Job duties, **8:36**  
 Jurisdiction, **8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:57**  
 Jury duty, **7:65**  
 Justification, **8:10**  
 Knowledge, **8:10, 8:28**  
 Labor disputes, **8:8**  
 Liability, **7:65, 8:8**  
 Lists, **1:28**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

**—Cont'd**

Literature, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Location, **8:28, 8:36**  
 Loss, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61**  
 Majority status, **8:61**  
 Majority support, **8:61**  
 Malicious statements, **8:10**  
 Management, **8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57, 8:61**  
 Managers, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Mandatory subjects of bargaining, **8:8**  
 Manner, **8:10, 8:28, 8:57**  
 Materials, **8:28, 8:36**  
 Misconduct, **8:8, 8:10, 8:30**  
 National Labor Relations Act, **1:28, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61**  
 Nature, **8:10, 8:28, 8:30**  
 Negligence, **7:65**  
 Negotiations, **8:28, 8:36, 8:44**  
 Nonstrikers, **8:28**  
 Notice, **7:65, 8:10**  
 Number, **7:65, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:44, 8:61**  
 Observation, **8:28**  
 Off-duty, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28**  
 Office, **8:7, 8:10, 8:28**  
 Officers, **7:65, 8:10**  
 Officials, **8:28, 8:36**  
 Operation, **8:7, 8:10**  
 Organization, **1:28, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Organizations, **1:28, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Organizers, **8:28, 8:36**  
 Organizing, **8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36**  
 Overtime, **7:65, 8:8, 8:36**  
 Participation, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28**  
 Parties, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:44**  
 Pay, **1:28, 7:65, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Performance, **8:8, 8:10, 8:36**  
 Photographs, **8:10**  
 Picketing, **1:28, 8:8, 8:28**  
 Place, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**

## INDEX

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Plans, **8:8, 8:10**  
Plant closings, **7:65**  
Plants, **8:28**  
Position, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Practices, **1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57, 8:61**  
Predictions, **8:28, 8:36**  
Preferences, **8:12**  
Presence, **8:28**  
Preservation, **7:65**  
Privileges, **8:36**  
Proceedings, **7:65, 8:57**  
Processes, **8:7, 8:10, 8:30**  
Processing, **8:10**  
Production, **8:8, 8:10, 8:28**  
Products, **7:65, 8:10**  
Promises, **8:28, 8:36**  
Promotions, **8:28**  
Proof, **8:28**  
Property, **8:10, 8:28**  
Proposals, **8:44**  
Protection, **7:65, 8:7, 8:10**  
Protests, **8:10**  
Reasons, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Recognition, **8:10, 8:12, 8:61**  
Record, **8:28**  
Recording, **8:10, 8:28**  
Records, **7:65**  
Reduction, **8:28**  
References, **7:65**  
Refusal, **8:28**  
Regulation, **7:65, 8:8**  
Reinstatement, **1:28**  
Rejection, **8:28**  
Relationships, **8:7, 8:8, 8:10**  
Relief, **1:28, 7:65**  
Relocation, **8:28**  
Remarks, **8:10**  
Reports, **8:10**  
Representation, **8:5, 8:7, 8:28**  
Representatives, **1:28, 7:65, 8:10, 8:36**  
Reprisal, **7:65**  
Resolution, **8:10**  
Response, **8:8, 8:10**

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Responsibilities, **8:10, 8:28**  
Restaurants, **8:7, 8:28**  
Restrictions, **8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36**  
Retaliation, **7:65, 8:28**  
Retirement, **7:65**  
Rights, **1:28, 7:65, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44**  
Rights of employees, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Role, **8:36**  
Rules, **7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Rumors, **8:10**  
Safety, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10**  
Sales, **7:65**  
Schedules, **8:8**  
Scope, **8:7, 8:8**  
Secondary boycotts, **1:28**  
Security, **7:65, 8:10, 8:36**  
Selection, **7:65, 8:28**  
Seniority, **8:28, 8:36**  
Services, **7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10**  
Sessions, **8:44**  
Settlement, **7:65, 8:10**  
Severance pay, **7:65**  
Shifts, **8:10, 8:36**  
Sick leave, **7:65, 8:19**  
Sites, **8:10**  
Smoking, **7:65**  
Solicitation, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Special circumstances, **8:28**  
Speech, **7:65, 8:10**  
Standards, **7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10**  
State, **7:65, 8:5, 8:8, 8:57**  
Statements, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Status, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:61**  
Stewards, **8:36**  
Strikes, **8:28, 8:36**  
Subjects of bargaining, **8:8, 8:36, 8:44**  
Suggestions, **8:28**  
Superseniority, **8:28**  
Supervisors, **8:5, 8:28, 8:36**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

—Cont'd

Support, 7:65, 8:7, 8:10, 8:19,  
8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:61  
Surveillance, 7:65, 8:28, 8:36  
Suspension, 8:28  
Sympathies, 8:28  
Systems, 8:10  
Tactics, 8:44  
Termination, 7:65, 8:10  
Terms and conditions of employ-  
ment, 8:8, 8:10  
Testimony, 8:28  
Third parties, 8:10  
Threats, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Topics, 8:10  
Types, 7:65, 8:10  
Unilateral changes, 8:36  
Union security, 8:36  
Unions, 1:28, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:36  
Unit, 8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:61  
Use, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10  
Vacations, 8:36  
Vehicles, 7:65  
Violations, 8:10  
Violence, 7:65  
Wages, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Waiver, 7:65, 8:44  
Wearing of union insignia, 8:28  
Willingness, 8:8, 8:44  
Withdrawal, 8:10, 8:28, 8:61  
Withholding, 7:65, 8:28  
Work, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28,  
8:36, 8:61  
Work assignments, 8:10, 8:28  
Work hours, 8:8  
Working conditions, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:36

**UNFORESEEABLE BUSINESS  
CIRCUMSTANCES**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

**UNIFORMS**

Benefits, 3:59, 4:120, 4:191, 5:46  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 4:191  
Minimum wages, 4:191

**UNION MEMBERS**

Complaint, 2:170, 5:7  
Contracts, 2:100, 2:170, 7:65  
Damages, 1:28  
Dues, 2:170, 8:58, 8:61  
Employee, 1:28, 2:100, 2:170,  
5:7, 7:65  
Employer, 1:28, 2:100, 2:170, 5:7,  
7:65, 8:58, 8:61  
Enforcement, 1:28, 2:170, 7:65,  
8:58  
Equitable relief, 1:28  
Exceptions, 2:170  
Free speech, 7:65  
Hearing, 2:170  
Initiation fees, 2:170, 8:58  
Jurisdiction, 2:170  
Labor organization, 1:28, 7:65  
Litigation, 2:170  
Notice, 2:100, 2:170, 5:7, 7:65,  
8:58  
Officers, 7:65  
Parties, 2:170, 7:65  
Procedure, 2:100, 2:170, 5:7  
Relief, 1:28, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:170  
Union member, 2:100  
Waiver, 2:170, 7:65

**UNITED STATES**

National Labor Relations Act,  
1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170, 3:89,  
5:147, 7:14, 8:33

**UPGRADING**

Promotions, 2:51

**USERRA**

Attorneys, 1:9, 4:182, 4:197  
Benefits, 1:9, 4:43, 4:82, 4:182,  
4:197  
Complaints, 1:9  
Retaliation, 1:9  
Termination of employment, 4:82

**UTAH**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65

## INDEX

### UTAH—Cont'd

Appeals, 5:90  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Benefit plans, 3:16, 7:47  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Consumer loans, 3:134  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credit sales, 3:134  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35  
Criminal conduct, 2:63  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equipment, 2:193, 3:136, 4:23, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120  
Evidence, 2:63, 2:120, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 6:83, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:65  
Goods, 3:59, 3:99, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 6:70  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96

### UTAH—Cont'd

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:47, 7:65  
Hearing, 2:63, 2:122, 3:134, 4:201  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Leases, 3:16, 3:134  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Loans, 2:51, 2:120, 3:59, 3:134, 7:86  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
National origin discrimination, 2:122  
Negligence, 4:23, 4:24, 6:96, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:96

**UTAH—Cont'd**

- Rest breaks, **3:84**
- Retention of employees, **2:51**
- Retirement benefits, **3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47**
- Sanctions, **2:63, 2:120, 5:90**
- Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**
- State statutes, **6:83**
- Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**
- Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47**
- Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**
- Tools, **7:47**
- Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**
- Union dues, **3:134**
- Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**
- Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**UTILITIES**

- National Labor Relations Act, **2:170**
- National Labor Relations Board, **2:170**

**VACATIONS**

- Age discrimination, **1:1**
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **1:1**

**VALIDITY**

- Statistics, **1:5**

**VERIFICATION**

- Abatement, **3:59, 6:9**
- Irca, **1:26, 2:116**

**VERMONT**

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**
- Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**
- Assignments, **3:134, 4:191**
- At-will employment, **6:120**

**VERMONT—Cont'd**

- Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**
- Child labor, **2:194**
- Color discrimination, **2:41**
- Compensation, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**
- Constitutionality, **4:33**
- Court proceedings, **4:190, 4:191**
- Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35**
- Criminal sanctions, **2:63**
- Discontinuance, **2:193**
- Discovery procedures, **2:41**
- Employee benefits, **3:61, 4:33, 4:191, 4:192, 7:35**
- Employment agencies, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**
- Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86**
- Evidence, **2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86**
- Exemptions, **2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**
- Family leave, **4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65**
- Federal contractors, **4:191**
- Form of payment, **3:60, 4:33**
- Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**
- Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:65**
- Handicapped persons, **2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96**
- Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:63, 7:65**
- Health care employees, **7:65**
- Hiring practices, **2:41**

## INDEX

### VERMONT—Cont'd

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 2:79, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:79, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 6:85  
Records, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:35, 7:63  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to

### VERMONT—Cont'd

4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63  
Training wage, 3:145  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### VESTING

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:13, 4:28, 7:11, 7:17, 7:68, 7:69

### VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Good faith efforts, 5:66  
Harassment, 5:66  
Hostile environment, 5:66  
Same-sex harassment, 5:66  
Supervisors, 5:66  
Tangible employment action, 5:66  
Training, 5:66

### VIOLATIONS

Federal employment, 3:7, 5:164

### VIRGIN ISLANDS

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 7:14, 7:65  
Civil rights statute, 2:193  
Compensation, 2:193, 3:84, 3:89, 3:146, 4:190, 4:201, 5:171, 6:15, 7:14, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:146, 4:190, 4:201, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Employment agencies, 2:193  
Employment practices, 2:148, 2:193, 7:65

**VIRGIN ISLANDS—Cont'd**

Evidence, 3:84, 3:89, 3:146,  
4:201, 5:171  
Fair employment practices statute,  
2:193  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 2:193,  
3:89, 7:14  
Garnishment, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 3:89, 4:190,  
7:65  
Homeworkers, 3:146  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:193,  
5:171  
Promotions, 4:201  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Terms, 2:148, 2:193, 3:89, 4:190,  
5:171  
Wage orders, 3:84

**VIRGINIA**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134  
to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
4:191, 6:70  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

**VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 6:9  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,  
5:90, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Findings, 2:63, 5:90  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:9,  
6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to

## INDEX

### VIRGINIA—Cont'd

4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Pregnancy benefits, 2:194

Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65

Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192,  
5:16, 6:85

Promotions, 2:51, 4:201

Recommendations, 2:63, 6:9

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65

Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:14, 7:35

Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:16, 5:90, 6:96

Rest breaks, 3:84

Retention of employees, 2:51

Rule making, 2:46

Salaried employees, 3:59, 4:191

Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 6:9

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

State statutes, 2:191

Subpoena, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
7:65

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47

Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
5:16, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35,  
7:47

### VIRGINIA—Cont'd

Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### VIRUSES

Exposure, 6:133

### VOLUME OF BUSINESS

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 8:7

### WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Back wages, 4:191

Bonuses, 3:89, 3:92, 3:100, 4:182,  
4:191

Complainant, 4:191

Leads, 4:182

Litigation, 3:7, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191

Locations, 3:100, 4:191

Notice of investigation, 4:191

Regulations, 3:3, 3:7, 3:89, 3:92,  
3:100, 4:182, 4:189, 4:191

Retaliation, 4:191

Subpoenas, 4:191

### WAGE INFORMATION

Terms, 3:36

### WAGES

Defined, 1:6, 1:12, 1:23, 1:24,  
1:36, 2:41, 2:152, 2:193, 3:3,  
3:6, 3:9, 3:11, 3:14, 3:16,  
3:34, 3:36, 3:59, 3:66, 3:83,  
3:99, 3:104, 3:111, 3:134,  
4:23, 4:52, 4:168, 4:182,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:197, 4:200  
to 4:202, 5:64, 6:85, 7:47,  
8:23, 8:35

Generally, 2:194

National Labor Relations Act,  
1:12, 2:152, 3:36, 5:28,  
5:111, 5:164, 7:14, 8:8 to  
8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:35,  
8:36

### WAITING PERIODS

Disability benefits, 4:170

Retirement plans, 4:197

**WAIVER**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:90, 2:193, 5:152, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65**  
 Compulsory arbitration, **5:147**  
 Motions, **2:90, 5:152**  
 National Labor Relations Act, **2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 7:59**  
 Polygraph tests, **7:65**  
 Privilege, **2:51**  
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, **4:182**

**WAREHOUSES**

Child labor, **2:198**  
 Compensation, **3:81, 6:85**

**WASHING**

Overtime pay, **4:191**

**WASHINGTON**

Administrative subpoena, **2:123**  
 Affirmative action plans, **2:149**  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Appeals, **2:41, 3:9, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:191, 5:90, 7:16, 8:10**  
 Apprentices, **4:23**  
 Arbitration, **5:90, 5:103, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63**  
 Assignments, **3:9, 3:134, 4:191, 5:103, 8:10**  
 At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120, 7:16**  
 Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Color discrimination, **2:41**  
 Commissions, **2:63, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:94, 3:134, 4:23, 4:191, 7:16, 7:35**  
 Compensation, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:9, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:81, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137,**

**WASHINGTON—Cont'd**

**3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:150, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:194, 3:9, 4:191, 5:150, 6:70, 6:82, 7:16, 7:63, 8:10**  
 Conciliation, **2:46, 2:149, 2:170, 5:150**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Constitutionality, **4:33**  
 Costs, **2:41, 2:46, 2:63, 2:170, 2:193, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:126, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 8:58**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190, 4:191**  
 Criminal penalties, **4:191**  
 Death of employee, **3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190**  
 Employment agencies, **2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:149, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Equal pay, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:126, 7:12, 7:16, 7:86**  
 Exemptions, **2:41, 2:51, 2:59, 2:170, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Family leave, **4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:65**  
 Felons, **2:63, 3:134, 6:120**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Handicapped persons, **2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96**  
 Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 8:10**

## INDEX

### WASHINGTON—Cont'd

Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:47  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 2:170, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:123, 2:193, 5:103, 5:126, 8:10  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:9, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23, 4:104  
Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136, 4:184  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
National origin discrimination, 2:123  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:123, 2:149, 2:170, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:81, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:126, 5:150, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 8:10, 8:58  
On-call employees, 4:191  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 5:150, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86, 8:58  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

### WASHINGTON—Cont'd

Privacy, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:123, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:167, 7:16, 7:65, 8:10  
Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 4:192, 5:16, 5:150, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:170, 2:194, 4:104, 4:190, 4:191, 5:126, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:63  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:149, 2:193, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 6:96, 7:16, 8:10  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 2:170, 4:191, 5:90, 8:10  
Seasonal employees, 3:9, 4:191, 6:70, 7:47  
Service letters, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:193, 3:9, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 5:16, 5:90, 5:150, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 8:10  
Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
Training programs, 7:63  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:82, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**WATER**

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:14, 7:14

**WEARING OF UNION  
INSIGNIA**

Unfair labor practices, 8:28

**WEEKENDS**

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:96, 4:191,  
7:35

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14,  
7:65

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65

Appeals, 5:90

Assignments, 2:191, 3:134

At-will employment, 6:120

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134  
to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
6:70

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Court proceedings, 4:190

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 6:9

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

Evidence, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84,  
4:201, 5:90, 7:86

**WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47

Federal contractors, 7:14

Form of payment, 3:60

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Future earnings, 3:59

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
7:65

Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,  
3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:90, 6:9, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:89, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Hearings, 2:63, 7:47

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 7:35

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Labor disputes, 7:47

Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47

Medical benefits, 4:23

Medical examinations, 6:96

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65

## INDEX

### WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd

Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 4:201, 7:35, 7:86  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Resignation, 3:59, 7:35, 7:47  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90, 6:9  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Suspension, 3:59, 4:24, 5:90, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### WHISTLEBLOWING

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, 5:162, 5:165  
False Claims Act, 5:164, 5:165, 7:65  
Sarbanes-Oxley Act, 1:33, 5:116, 5:155, 5:156, 5:159, 5:161, 5:162  
Whistleblower Protection Act, 7:65

### WISCONSIN

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65

### WISCONSIN—Cont'd

Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
Answers, 4:33  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 5:8, 5:103  
At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreement, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:190, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Disability benefits, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65  
Discrimination, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:201, 5:8, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:8, 5:90, 7:12, 7:16, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 7:65

**WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

Financial institutions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 3:60, 6:85, 7:86  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:16, 7:65  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24

**WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51, 4:145, 4:201, 7:16  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
 Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:145, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:96, 7:16  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:167, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 State statutes, 7:12  
 Strike, 3:59, 4:181, 7:47  
 Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support payments, 3:59, 7:35  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134

## INDEX

### **WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 4:201, 7:35**

Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

### **WITHHOLDING**

Disability benefits, **4:192, 7:65**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:1, 8:28**

Retaliation, **1:1, 7:65, 8:28**

Sick leave, **2:104, 3:7, 3:9, 3:59, 4:192, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**

### **WITNESSES**

National Labor Relations Act, **5:147**

Unions, **5:69**

### **WOODWORKING**

Child labor, **2:198**

### **WORK DAY**

Collective bargaining agreements, **3:84**

### **WORK HOURS**

National Labor Relations Board, **8:8**

### **WORK RULES**

Personnel manual, **5:151**

### **WORKER ADJUSTMENT AND RETRAINING NOTIFICATION ACT**

Affected employees, **1:24, 7:34, 7:47**

Amount, **1:24, 7:47, 7:59**

Benefits, **1:24, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

Calculation of, **7:47**

Checklist, **7:59**

Civil penalties, **7:36, 7:47**

Closings, **1:24, 7:36, 7:47, 7:65**

Compliance, **7:59**

Consolidation, **7:47**

Contents, **7:47, 7:59**

Counting, **7:47**

Covered employers, **1:24, 7:47**

Date, **1:24, 1:32, 7:47, 7:59**

Determinations, **7:47**

### **WORKER ADJUSTMENT AND RETRAINING NOTIFICATION ACT**

#### **—Cont'd**

Employees, **1:24, 1:32, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

Employers, **1:24, 1:32, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

Employment losses, **7:47**

Exceptions, **7:47**

Facilities, **1:24, 1:32, 7:47**

Faltering company, **7:47**

Layoffs, **1:24, 7:34, 7:47, 7:59**

Liability, **1:24, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

Local government, **1:24, 1:32, 7:36, 7:47**

Lockouts, **7:47**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:32, 7:59**

National Labor Relations Board, **1:32**

Natural disaster exception, **7:47**

Natural disasters, **7:47**

Notice requirements, **7:47**

Operating units, **7:34, 7:47**

Penalties, **7:36, 7:47**

Plant closings, **7:36, 7:47, 7:65**

Purpose, **7:59**

Railway Labor Act, **1:32**

Relocation, **7:47**

Relocation of business, **7:47**

Remedies, **7:59**

Sale of business, **7:47**

Single site of employment, **1:24, 7:47**

State government, **1:32, 7:47**

Strikes, **7:47**

Unforeseeable business circumstances, **7:47**

Union representatives, **7:34, 7:47**

Violations, **7:47**

### **WORKFORCE ANALYSIS**

Affirmative action plans, **2:139**

### **WORKING CONDITIONS**

National Labor Relations Act, **2:90, 3:36, 5:111, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36**

**WORKING CONDITIONS**

—Cont'd

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:90, 5:15, 5:111, 8:10, 8:23,  
 8:25, 8:28, 8:39**  
 Unions, **2:90, 2:193, 5:15, 5:111,  
 6:6, 6:85, 8:1, 8:4, 8:10,  
 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:33, 8:36**

**WORKPLACE SAFETY**

Access, **6:70, 8:8**  
 Agencies, **6:12, 8:8**  
 Agreements, **6:70**  
 Air, **6:70**  
 Alabama, **6:70**  
 Alaska, **6:70**  
 Antidiscrimination, **6:70**  
 Arizona, **6:70**  
 Arkansas, **6:70**  
 Asbestos, **6:70**  
 Assignment, **6:70**  
 Business, **8:8**  
 California, **6:70**  
 Carcinogens, **6:70**  
 Care, **6:70**  
 Cause, **6:4, 6:70**  
 Chart, **8:8**  
 Chemicals, **6:70**  
 Citations, **6:4, 6:9**  
 Colorado, **6:70**  
 Compel, **6:70**  
 Complaints, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70**  
 Components, **6:70**  
 Conduct, **6:4, 6:9, 6:20, 8:8**  
 Conferences, **6:20**  
 Confidentiality, **6:70**  
 Connecticut, **6:70**  
 Contests, **6:9**  
 Counsel, **6:9, 8:8**  
 Courts, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Coverage, **8:8**  
 Criminal penalties, **6:9**  
 Date, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Delaware, **6:70**  
 Denial, **6:70**  
 Development, **6:4**  
 Devices, **6:70**  
 Disclosure, **6:70**  
 Disposal, **6:70**

**WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd**

Distributors of chemicals, **6:70**  
 District of Columbia, **6:70**  
 Documents, **6:9**  
 Domestic, **6:70**  
 Education, **6:70**  
 Enforcement, **6:4, 6:9**  
 English, **6:9**  
 Entry, **6:9**  
 Equipment, **6:70**  
 Evidence, **8:8**  
 Exemptions, **6:70**  
 Exposure, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
 Facilities, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Fatalities, **6:4**  
 Field, **6:9**  
 Filing, **6:20, 6:70**  
 Fire, **6:4, 6:70**  
 Floors, **8:8**  
 Florida, **6:70**  
 Food, **8:8**  
 Georgia, **6:70**  
 Good faith, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Guidelines, **8:8**  
 Handling, **6:70**  
 Harmful substances, **6:70**  
 Hawaii, **6:70**  
 Hazard communication, **6:4, 6:9,  
 6:70**  
 Hazardous, **6:9, 6:20, 6:70**  
 Hazardous conditions, **6:20**  
 Hazardous substances, **6:70**  
 Health, **6:4, 6:9, 6:12, 6:20, 6:70**  
 Hearings, **6:20**  
 Hours, **6:70, 8:8**  
 Idaho, **6:70**  
 Identification, **6:70**  
 Identities, **6:70**  
 Illinois, **6:70**  
 Illnesses, **6:9**  
 Indiana, **6:70**  
 Information, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Injuries, **6:9**  
 Inspections, **6:4, 6:9, 6:20**  
 Instructions, **6:9, 8:8**  
 Intent, **6:9**  
 Interpretation, **6:70**  
 Iowa, **6:70**

## INDEX

### WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd

Issuance, **6:4, 6:9**  
Jurisdiction, **8:8**  
Kansas, **6:70**  
Kentucky, **6:70**  
Laws, **6:4, 6:70, 8:8**  
Lead, **6:4**  
Liability, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70, 8:8**  
Location, **6:70**  
Logs, **6:9**  
Louisiana, **6:70**  
Mail, **6:9**  
Maine, **6:70**  
Maryland, **6:70**  
Massachusetts, **6:70**  
Materials, **6:4, 6:70**  
Maximum, **6:9, 8:8**  
Michigan, **6:70**  
Minnesota, **6:70**  
Misconduct, **8:8**  
Misdemeanors, **6:70**  
Mississippi, **6:70**  
Missouri, **6:70**  
Mixtures, **6:70**  
Monitoring, **6:70**  
Montana, **6:70**  
Msds, **6:70**  
National Labor Relations Board,  
**8:8**  
Nebraska, **6:70**  
Nevada, **6:70**  
New Hampshire, **6:70**  
New Jersey, **6:70**  
New Mexico, **6:70**  
New York, **6:70**  
Noncompliance, **6:70**  
Nondiscrimination, **8:8**  
North Carolina, **6:70**  
North Dakota, **6:70**  
Occupational Safety and Health  
Administration, **6:4, 6:9,**  
**6:12**  
Occupational safety and health,  
**6:4, 6:9, 6:12, 6:70**  
Ohio, **6:70**  
Oklahoma, **6:70**  
Operations, **6:9, 8:8**  
Orders, **6:9, 6:70**

### WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd

Oregon, **6:70**  
Osha, **6:4, 6:9, 6:12, 6:20, 6:70**  
Parties, **8:8**  
Penalties, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
Pennsylvania, **6:70**  
Performance, **6:9, 8:8**  
Personal protective equipment,  
**6:70**  
Physical agents, **6:70**  
Physicians, **6:70**  
Piping, **6:70**  
Plans, **6:12, 6:70, 8:8**  
Posting, **6:70**  
Practices, **6:70, 8:8**  
Processes, **6:9, 6:70**  
Professionals, **6:70**  
Programs, **6:9**  
Protection, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70**  
Public employers, **6:70**  
Records, **6:70**  
Refusal, **6:70**  
Regulation, **8:8**  
Relief, **6:20**  
Reporting, **6:9**  
Representatives, **6:9**  
Requests, **6:70**  
Research, **6:70**  
Responses, **6:4**  
Review, **6:70**  
Rhode Island, **6:70**  
Rights, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70**  
Role, **6:4**  
Rules, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70, 8:8**  
Rulings, **8:8**  
Sanctions, **6:9**  
Scope, **8:8**  
Service, **6:70, 8:8**  
Services, **6:70, 8:8**  
Signs, **6:70**  
Size, **6:9**  
South Carolina, **6:70**  
South Dakota, **6:70**  
Standards, **6:9, 6:70, 8:8**  
State, **6:4, 6:12, 6:70, 8:8**  
States, **6:12, 6:70**  
Status, **6:4, 8:8**  
Submission, **6:9**

**WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd**

Substances, **6:70**  
 Systems, **6:70**  
 Tennessee, **6:70**  
 Termination, **6:4**  
 Texas, **6:70**  
 Toxic substances, **6:70**  
 Trade secrets, **6:70**  
 Training, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
 Transportation, **6:70**  
 Treatment, **6:70**  
 Use, **6:9, 6:70, 8:8**  
 Utah, **6:70**  
 Valves, **6:70**  
 Vermont, **6:70**  
 Violations, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
 Virginia, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Warnings, **6:70**  
 Washington, **6:70**  
 Waste, **6:70**  
 West Virginia, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Wisconsin, **6:70**  
 Withdrawal, **6:20**  
 Written, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
 Wyoming, **6:70**

**WORKSTATIONS**

Video display terminals, **6:72**

**WORKWEEK**

Collective bargaining agreements, **1:12, 3:59, 4:187**

**WRITERS**

Compensation, **3:89, 3:100**

**WRONGFUL DISCHARGE**

Preemption, **7:17**  
 Railway Labor Act, **5:16**

**WYOMING**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Assignments, **3:134**  
 At-will employment, **6:120**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,**

**WYOMING—Cont'd**

**3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190**  
 Criminal sanctions, **2:63**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Equal pay, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Evidence, **2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86**  
 Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Female employees, **4:190**  
 Form of payment, **3:60**  
 Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 7:65**  
 Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 7:65**  
 Hearings, **2:63, 7:47**  
 Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**  
 Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193**  
 Jury duty, **4:201, 7:65**  
 Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
 Mandatory retirement, **2:194**  
 Meal breaks, **2:194, 3:84**  
 Medical benefits, **4:23**  
 Minimum wages, **3:75, 3:145, 7:65**  
 Notice, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Overtime pay, **3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Payment of compensation, **4:24**

INDEX

**WYOMING—Cont'd**

Permits, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86**  
Pregnancy discrimination, **7:65**  
Privileges of employment, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:192, 6:85**  
Records, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
Remedies, **2:194, 4:190, 7:35**

**WYOMING—Cont'd**

Rest breaks, **3:84**  
Retention of employees, **2:51**  
Sanctions, **2:63, 5:90**  
Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**  
Unemployment compensation, **6:120, 7:47, 7:65**  
Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**